**Drainage Service Department** 

Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Auditing report for

Contract No.DC/2006/11 Drainage Improvement in Southern Lantau

February 2010

**Revision 1** 

**Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Limited** 

8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, Hong KongTel: 2965 0828 Fax: 2856 2010

Contract No. DC/2006/11 - Drainage Improvement in Southern Lantau Monthly EM&A Report for February 2010

#### **APPROVAL SHEET**

Prepared and Certified by: ET Leader (Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Limited)

) Signature:

Miss Patricia Chung (ET\* Leader)

W Signature: Mr. Vincent I/di

(Ecologist)

Date: 26/5/2010

Date: 14-05-10

ET - Environmental Team

\*

**Environmental Pioneers and Solutions Limited** 

# **TABLE of CONTENT**

| TAB | LE of | CONTENT   | ii |
|-----|-------|---|----|
| EXE | CUTI  | IVE SUMMARY   | iv |
| 1.  | Intro | duction   | 1  |
| 2.  | Proje | ect Information   | 1  |
|     | 2.1   | Construction program  | 1  |
|     | 2.2   | Project Organization  | 2  |
|     | 2.3   | Key Personal Contact information chart                              | 2  |
| 3.  | Cons  | struction Stage   | 3  |
|     | 3.1   | Construction Activities in the reporting month                      | 3  |
|     | 3.2   | Construction Activities for the coming month                        | 3  |
|     | 3.3   | Environmental Status  | 3  |
| 4.  | Nois  | e Monitoring  | 4  |
|     | 4.1   | Monitoring Parameters and Methodology                               | 4  |
|     | 4.2   | Monitoring Equipment  | 4  |
|     | 4.3   | Monitoring Locations  | 5  |
|     | 4.4   | Monitoring Results and Interpretation                               | 7  |
|     | 4.5   | Action and Limit level for Construction noise                       | 7  |
|     | 4.6   | Noise Mitigation Measures   | 9  |
| 5.  | Wate  | er Monitoring   | 10 |
|     | 5.1   | Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and methodology                 | 10 |
|     | 5.2   | Monitoring Equipment  | 10 |
|     | 5.3   | Monitoring Locations  | 11 |
|     | 5.4   | Monitoring Frequency  | 13 |
|     | 5.5   | Monitoring Results and Interpretation                               | 13 |
|     | 5.6   | Action and limit level for Water Quality                            | 15 |
|     | 5.7   | Water Quality Mitigation Measures                                   | 17 |
|     | 5.8   | Water Monitoring Schedule for the Next reporting period             | 17 |
| 6.  | Ecol  | ogy Monitoring  | 18 |
|     | 6.1   | Ecological Monitoring Parameters                                    | 18 |
|     | 6.2   | Monitoring Equipment and Methodology                                | 19 |
|     | 6.3   | Monitoring Locations  | 20 |
|     | 6.4   | Monitoring Frequency  | 23 |
|     | 6.5   | Monitoring results  | 23 |
|     | 6.6   | Action and Limit level for Monitoring of White-shouldered Starlings | 30 |

|     | 6.7    | Ecological monitoring Schedule                    |    |
|-----|--------|---|----|
| 7.  | Actio  | n taken in Event of Exceedence                    | 31 |
| 8.  | Cons   | truction waste disposal                           |    |
| 9.  | Statu  | s of Permits and Licenses obtained                |    |
| 10. | Com    | olaint Log  | 35 |
| 11. | Site E | Environmental Audits                              | 35 |
|     | 11.1   | Site Inspection                                   | 35 |
|     | 11.2   | Compliance with legal and Contractual requirement |    |
|     | 11.3   | Environmental Complaint and follow up actions     |    |
| 12. | Futur  | e key issues                                      |    |
| 13. | Conc   | lusions   | 41 |

## **APPENDIXES**

| Appendix A Construction Programme and location plan                                |
|--|
| Appendix B Key Personal Contact information chart                                  |
| Appendix C Calibration Certificates for measuring instruments                      |
| Appendix D1 Plant species recorded at Pak Ngan Heung River (N)                     |
| Appendix D2 Plant species recorded at Pak Ngan Heung River (S)                     |
| Appendix D3 Plant species recorded at Luk Tei Tong River                           |
| Appendix D4 Ecological Water Monitoring results (on-site measurement)              |
| Appendix D5 Ecological Water Monitoring results (lab-report)                       |
| Appendix E Construction Noise Monitoring Data Sheet                                |
| Appendix F1 Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet                                    |
| Appendix F2 Water Quality Monitoring Lab report                                    |
| Appendix G Monitoring Schedule for February 2010                                   |
| Appendix H Implementation status of environmental protection / mitigation measures |
| Appendix I Graphical plot of water quality monitoring results (SS, DO, turbidity)  |
| Appendix J Graphical plot of noise monitoring results                              |
|  |

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This is the nineteenth monthly environmental Monitoring and audit (EM&A) report for "Drainage Improvement in Southern Lantau Investigation". The environmental permit number is "EP-237/2005/B". The report concludes the impact monitoring for the activities undertaken during the period of 01 February 2010 to 28 February 2010. The major activities in this reporting month include site formation, construction of box culverts, retaining wall, gabion wall and sloping seawall at Pak Ngan Heung (PNH) and Luk Tei Tong (LTT) River.

Noise, water quality and ecological monitoring were performed. Results obtained were checked against the previously established Action / Limit (A/L) levels. Additionally, the implementation status of environmental mitigation measures, event / action plan and environmental complaint handling procedures were inspected during weekly site environmental audit.

In general, waste management was satisfactory during the reporting month.

Impact monitoring for construction noise was conducted in the reporting period. No exceedance of A/L level was reported.

Furthermore, impact monitoring for water quality was conducted. Total 76 non-compliance events of water quality criteria were recorded in this reporting period while 49 of them were believed to be mainly attributed to improper site practice and insufficient of water quality mitigation measures on site. As such, contractor was advised to implement necessary corrective actions and mitigation measures as to minimize further deterioration of water quality.

During ecological monitoring survey, no White-shouldered Starling was recorded breeding in the watch tower. There was no sign of disturbance from the Project to the watch tower. The watch tower may not be suitable for birds as nesting habitat. In addition, no disturbance on the flora and fauna in the river channels were observed during the ecological monitoring.

There was no complaint, notification of any summons and successful prosecutions against the project received during the reporting period.

Key construction activity in the coming month will include construction of box culvert, gabion wall, retaining wall and sloping seawall. It is expected that noise, air and water quality impacts will be resulted from the works. With reference to the EM&A manual and mitigation measure report, mitigation measures are proposed to be taken, if necessary.

The ET will continue to implement the environmental monitoring & audit programme in accordance with the EM&A Manual and Environmental Permit requirement.

## 1. Introduction

This is the nineteenth monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for "Drainage Improvement in Southern Lantau Investigation" project (Environmental Permit No. EP-237/2005/B)

## 2. **Project Information**

## 2.1 Construction program

The "Drainage Improvement in Southern Lantau Investigation" project will be completed by January 2011. The project comprises the following:

- Construction of approximately 80m long gabion with natural bed in Pak Ngan Heung River, approximately 180m of three cells 3m x 2m box culvert and approximately 100m of rectangular channel at Pak Ngan Heung River;
- Construction of approximately 250m of 0.75m wide U-Channel at Ling Tsui Tau Village in Mui Wo;
- Construction of bypass channel of about 350m and 240m long of gabion channels at Luk Tei Tong River respectively; and
- Widening three existing bottlenecks with gabion lined at Tai Tei Tong (TTT) River

Appendix A shows the construction program and location plan of the project.

#### 2.2 Project organization

The Main Contractor, Yick Hing Construction Company Limited, has commissioned Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Limited and Ecosystems Limited as the Environmental Team, which comprises the environmental team leader, the ecologists and the environmental technicians to undertake the environmental monitoring and audit work for this project.

The environmental management structure and is shown in Fig 2.2.1.

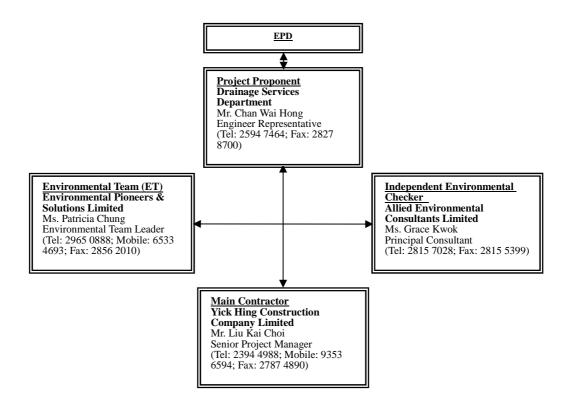


Figure. 2.2.1 Environmental Management structure for the project

#### 2.3 Key personal contact information chart

Detailed contact of key persons involved in environmental aspect of the project is shown in Appendix B.

## **3.** Construction Stage

#### 3.1 Construction activities in the reporting month

Major activities in the reporting month included the followings:

- 1. Construction of retaining walls at PNH.
- 2. Construction of box culvert A at LTT bypass channel
- 3. Construction of gabion wall at LTT River.
- 4. Construction of alternative mass concrete wall at LTT River.
- 5. Construction of riverwall around Yuen's Compound.

#### **3.2** Construction activities for the coming month

Proposed key construction works in the coming month will include:

- 1. Construction of retaining walls at PNH.
- 2. Construction of box culvert A at LTT bypass channel.
- 3. Construction of gabion wall at LTT River.
- 4. Construction of riverwall around Yuen's Compound..
- 5. Construction of alternative mass concrete wall at LTT River.

#### 3.3 Environmental Status

Appendix A shows the drawing of the project area.

Locations of the monitoring and control stations with environmental sensitive receivers are presented in Section 4.3, 5.3 and 6.3 for noise, water and ecological monitoring respectively.

## 4. Noise Monitoring

#### 4.1 Monitoring Parameters and Methodology

The construction noise level was measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level ( $L_{eq}$ ).  $L_{eq (30minutes)}$  was used as the monitoring parameter for the impact monitoring in the time period between 0700 to 1900 hours on normal weekdays. For all other time period,  $L_{eq (5minutes)}$  was employed for comparison with the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) criteria.

Noise measurement results obtained from each monitoring location were recorded in the Construction Noise Monitoring Data Sheet (Appendix E) immediately after the measurement. As supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  were also be recorded for reference.

In case of non-compliance with the construction noise criteria, more frequent monitoring, as specified in the Action plan in Table 4.5.2, shall be carried out. This additional monitoring shall be carried out until the recorded noise levels are rectified or proved to be irrelevant to the construction activities.

#### 4.2 Monitoring Equipment

The sound level meters and calibrators comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications as referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) to the Noise Control Ordinance was deployed as monitoring equipment for noise measurement.

Noise measurement was not be made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5ms<sup>-1</sup> or wind with gust exceeding 10ms<sup>-1</sup>. Thus wind speed was checked by the portable wind speed indicator capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s. Table 4.2.1 summarizes the equipment list for noise monitoring

| Equipment   | Manufacturer & Model<br>No.  | Precision Grade                  | Qty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Integrated sound level meter  | ACO Japan, model 6224        | IEC 651 Type 1<br>IEC 804 Type 1 | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Windscreen  | Microtech gefell model<br>W2 | N/A                              | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acoustical calibrator   | B & K, model 4231            | IEC 942 Type 1                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wind speed<br>indicator   | Kestrel K1000                | N/A                              | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks: Calibration details for the sound level meter is given in Appendix C for reference |                              |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.2.1 Equipment List for Noise Monitoring

## 4.3 Monitoring Locations

According to the Baseline Monitoring Report issued in May 2008 for the captioned project, four locations where are alternative from the locations proposed in EM&A manual, were designated for baseline noise monitoring. For the data validation, impact noise monitoring was undertaken in the same locations during the construction phase of the project. The proposed monitoring locations are summarized in Table 4.3.1. Figure 4.3.1 shows the Noise Monitoring Locations

Noise measurement in each monitoring locations were taken at a point 1m from the exterior of the selected premises and at a height with no disturbance to the dweller and least obstructed view.

| Identification<br>No. | Noise Monitoring Locations                                      |
|-----------------------|---|
| N1                    | No. 73, Village House, Ling Tsui Tau Tsuen (ground level)       |
| N2                    | No. 31, Village House, Ling Tsui Tau Tsuen (ground level)       |
| N3                    | Fence wall outside No. 5 village house adjacent to Luk Tei Tong |
|                       | River Outlet (ground level)                                     |
| N4                    | No. 23, Village House, Tai Tei Tong River (ground level)        |

Table 4.3.1 Noise Monitoring Locations during Construction Phase

In accordance with the requirements in the EM&A manual, weekly impact monitoring was conducted. For the time period between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays, and noise parameter of  $L_{eq~(30minutes)}$  was measured. As if the construction works were carried out during restricted period (ie. 1900-2300, 2300-0700 of next day and Sundays / general holiday), impact monitoring that comprises 3 consecutive  $L_{eq~(5minutes)}$  would be carried out.

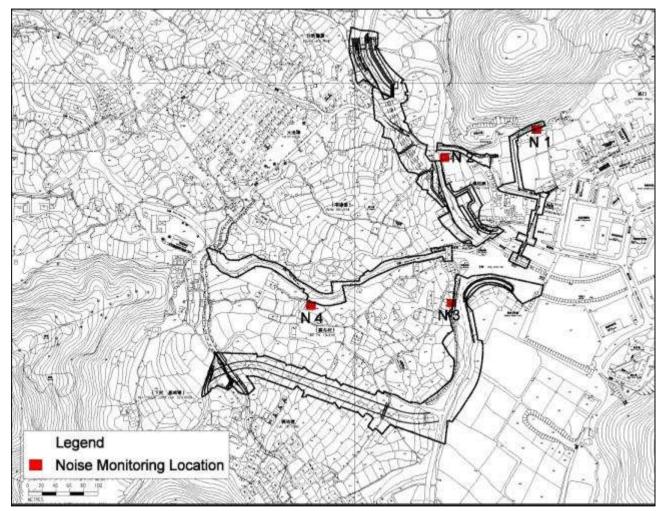


Figure 4.3.1 Impact noise monitoring locations

#### 4.4 Monitoring Results and Interpretation

Relevant details of the noise monitoring results are presented in Table 4.4.1. The results, ranged between 47.0 dB(A) and 69.5 dB(A), were within the limit levels and therefore, no exceedance was found.

| Table 4.4 | Table 4.4.1 Noise Monitoring Results for the reporting month |           |       |                           |                |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Location  | Parameter  | Date      | Time  | L <sub>Aeq</sub><br>dB(A) | Limit<br>dB(A) | Exceedance | Weather |  |  |  |  |
| N1        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 1-Feb-10  | 11:15 | 50.4                      | 75             | Ν          | Sunny   |  |  |  |  |
| N1        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 8-Feb-10  | 13:35 | 69.5                      | 75             | Ν          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N1        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 22-Feb-10 | 13:20 | 48.7                      | 75             | N          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N2        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 1-Feb-10  | 12:20 | 55.4                      | 75             | N          | Sunny   |  |  |  |  |
| N2        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 8-Feb-10  | 14:10 | 58.5                      | 75             | Ν          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N2        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 22-Feb-10 | 13:55 | 55.0                      | 75             | N          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N3*       | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 1-Feb-10  | 13:00 | 54.5                      | 75             | N          | Sunny   |  |  |  |  |
| N3*       | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 8-Feb-10  | 11:40 | 53.2                      | 75             | Ν          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N3*       | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 22-Feb-10 | 12:45 | 47.0                      | 75             | Ν          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N4        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 1-Feb-10  | 13:40 | 48.9                      | 75             | N          | Sunny   |  |  |  |  |
| N4        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 8-Feb-10  | 10:45 | 51.9                      | 75             | Ν          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |
| N4        | L <sub>eq 30mins</sub>                                       | 22-Feb-10 | 12:10 | 47.3                      | 75             | Ν          | Cloudy  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.4.1 Noise monitoring results

Remarks: Raw datasheet for noise monitoring are attached in Appendix E for reference. Remark\*: The equivalent noise level of N3 is corrected by +3 dB from the raw data result due to the fact that free field measurement was carried out in the location.

#### 4.5 Action and Limit level for Construction noise

The Action and Limit (A/L) levels for construction noise are defined in Table 4.5.1. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in Table 4.5.2 should be carried out.

There was no exceedance recorded in the reporting month.

| Table 4.5.1 Action and Limit Levels for Construction noise |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time PeriodAction LevelLimit Level                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0700 – 1900 hours on<br>normal weekdays                    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ied out during restricted hours, the<br>ued by the Noise Control Authorit | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| EVENT           |  | ACTIO  | N  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | ET   | IC(E)  | ER   | Contractor   |
| Action<br>Level | <ol> <li>Notify IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Carry out investigation;</li> <li>Report the results of<br/>investigation to the<br/>IC(E), ER and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Discuss with the<br/>Contractor and formulate<br/>remedial measures;</li> <li>Increase monitoring<br/>frequency to check<br/>mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>   | remedial measures.   | <ol> <li>Require Contractor<br/>to propose<br/>remedial<br/>measures for the<br/>analysed noise<br/>problem;</li> <li>Ensure remedial<br/>measures are<br/>properly<br/>implemented.</li> </ol>  | proposals.   |
| Limit<br>Level  | <ol> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Inform IC(E), ER, EPD<br/>and Contractor;</li> <li>Repeat measurements<br/>to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring<br/>frequency;</li> <li>Carry out analysis of<br/>Contractor's working<br/>procedures to determine<br/>possible mitigation to be<br/>implemented;</li> <li>Inform IC(E), ER and<br/>EPD the causes and<br/>actions taken for the<br/>exceedances;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of<br/>Contractor's remedial<br/>actions and keep IC(E),<br/>EPD and ER informed of<br/>the results</li> <li>If exceedance stops,<br/>cease additional<br/>monitoring</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Discuss amongst<br/>ER, ET, and<br/>Contractor on the<br/>potential remedial<br/>actions;</li> <li>Review Contractors<br/>remedial actions<br/>whenever<br/>necessary to<br/>assure their<br/>effectiveness and<br/>advise the ER<br/>accordingly;</li> <li>Supervise the<br/>implementation of<br/>remedial measures.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Confirm receipt of<br/>notification of<br/>failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Require Contractor<br/>to propose<br/>remedial<br/>measures for the<br/>analysed noise<br/>problem;</li> <li>Ensure remedial<br/>measures properly<br/>implemented;</li> <li>If exceedance<br/>continues,<br/>consider what<br/>portion of the work<br/>is responsible and<br/>instruct the<br/>Contractor to stop<br/>that portion of work<br/>until the<br/>exceedance is<br/>abated</li> </ol> | <ul> <li>for remedial actions<br/>to IC(E) within 3<br/>working days of<br/>notification;</li> <li>Implement the<br/>agreed proposals;</li> <li>Resubmit proposals<br/>if problem still not<br/>under control;</li> <li>Stop the relevant<br/>portion of works as<br/>determined by the</li> </ul> |

## Table 4.5.2 Event / Action Plan for Construction Noise

#### 4.6 Noise Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures were observed from the weekly site inspection in the reporting month:

- Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment (PME)
- Implementation of the following good site practices:
  - Only well-maintained and regularly serviced plant should be operated on site;
  - Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment;
  - Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from noise sensitive receivers as possible; and
  - Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.

## 5. Water Monitoring

## 5.1 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and methodology

Turbidity in Nephelometric Turbidity Unit (NTU), Dissolved Oxygen (DO) in mg/L and Suspended Solids (SS) in mg/L are required to measure in this project. Turbidity, DO was measured in-situ while water samples were delivered to Accredited HOKLAS Laboratory for analysis of SS.

Other relevant data such as monitoring location, time, water depth, temperature, salinity, weather conditions and any other special phenomena and work underway at the construction site were recorded during sampling.

According to the requirement of the EM&A manual, two consecutive measurements for parameters of DO concentration, DO saturation and Turbidity are required to be taken at each monitoring location. When the difference in value between the first and second reading of DO or Turbidity is more than 25%, the reading would be discarded and further reading would be taken.

## 5.2 Monitoring Equipment

Turbidity, DO, Salinity, pH and temperature was measured by an instrument complied with the following requirements:

The instrument is a portable as well as weatherproof multimeter complete with cable and uses a DC power source. It is capable of measuring:

- A turbidity between 0-800NTU;
- A dissolved Oxygen level in the range of 0-20mg/L and 0-200% saturation;
- A temperature of 0-50°C;
- Salinity in the range of 0-40ppt;
- pH in the range of 0-14.

Suspended solid was determined by the water samples collected from the monitoring locations for further analysis in accredited HOKLAS laboratory. Water samples were contained by polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled in 4°C without frozen) and delivered to the laboratory for analysis as soon as possible after collection. Duplicate samples from each independent sampling event were undertaken during impact monitoring.

Detailed calibration records of the multimeter were shown in Appendix C for reference.

## **5.3** Monitoring Locations

Seven locations included a control station in upstream of each stream/ river, a monitoring station at the end of each stream/ river of the works area and a monitoring station at Silver River were proposed for the impact water quality monitoring. Water samples were collected at mid-depth of each proposed monitoring stations for measurements and sample collection. The Location Plan is shown in Figure 5.3.1 for reference.

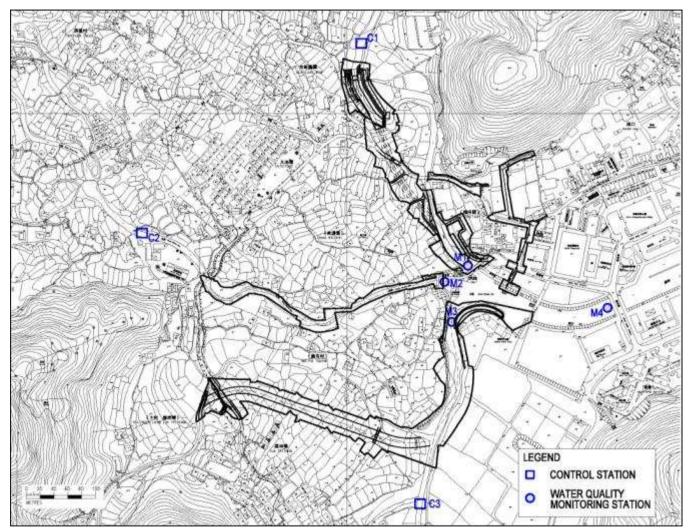


Figure 5.3.1 Water Quality Monitoring Locations

## 5.4 Monitoring Frequency

Impact water quality monitoring was undertaken three days per week and at ebb tides during the course of the construction river works. Upon the completion of the construction works, the monitoring exercises at the designated monitoring stations will be continued for four weeks in the same manner as the impact monitoring.

## 5.5 Monitoring Results and Interpretation

Water quality monitoring was carried out twelve times during February. Detailed on-site measurements and laboratory analysis reports including QA/QC results are shown in Appendix F1 and F2 respectively, while Table 5.5.1 presents consolidated results throughout the reporting month.

Total 76 exceedance events on parameters of turbidity and suspended solids were recorded in this reporting month according to the established level. Findings from the investigations showed most of the exceedance events were mainly caused by natural fluctuation and deficiencies of site practice.

As 49 events were suspected to be related to improper site practices, contractor was seriously reminded to review the site conditions and implement corrective actions as well as mitigation measures as soon as possible to minimize further deterioration of water quality.

Detailed information of the exceedance events and action taken were presented in Section 7.

|                        |     | M1   |      |     | M2   |     | M3   |       |      | M4  |      |      |
|------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
|                        | MIN | MAX  | Ave  | MIN | MAX  | Ave | MIN  | MAX   | Ave  | MIN | MAX  | Ave  |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 9.6 | 80.2 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 4.7  | 1.2 | 13.6 | 129.2 | 46.6 | 7.8 | 30.2 | 18.2 |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.5 | 9.5  | 9.0  | 9.0 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 6.1  | 10.1  | 7.5  | 6.7 | 9.5  | 8.3  |
| Suspended Solid (mg/l) | 9.5 | 67.8 | 22.4 | 1.2 | 3.0  | 1.9 | 10.9 | 118.4 | 45.0 | 8.1 | 30.1 | 17.7 |

Table 5.5.1 Water quality monitoring results in February 2010

|                        |     | C1  |     | C2  |      |     |     |      |      |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|
|                        | MIN | MAX | Ave | MIN | MAX  | Ave | MIN | MAX  | Ave  |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 9.9  | 1.1 | 0.8 | 26.6 | 10.1 |
| DO (mg/l)              | 7.2 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 5.8 | 9.2  | 7.5  |
| Suspended Solid (mg/l) | 1.0 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 17.5 | 10.2 |

\* Remarks: Detection limit for Turbidity, DO and SS are 1 NTU, 0.1 mg/L and 1 mg/L respectively.

## 5.6 Action and limit level for Water Quality

Based on the criteria stipulated in EM&A manual Section 4.8 and baseline water quality monitoring data obtained, the A/L levels are shown in Table 5.6.1 and Table 5.6.2. If the water quality monitoring results at any impact stations exceeded the criteria, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in Table 5.6.3 should be taken.

| Parameters                      | Action   | Limit   |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| DO in mg/L<br>(mid-depth)       | - 5%-ile of baseline data  | - 4mg/L   |
| SS in mg/L<br>(mid-depth)       | <ul> <li>95%-ile of baseline data; or</li> <li>120% of control station's</li> <li>SS on the same day of measurement</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>99%-ile of baseline; or</li> <li>130% of control station's</li> <li>SS on the same day of measurement</li> </ul> |
| Turbidity in NTU<br>(mid-depth) | <ul> <li>95%-ile of baseline data; or</li> <li>120% of control station's<br/>turbidity on the same day<br/>of measurement</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>99%-ile of baseline; or</li> <li>130% of control station's turbidity on the same day of measurement</li> </ul>   |

Table 5.6.1 Water quality criteria for monitoring

| Table 5.6.2 Action and Limit Levels established according to baselin | e data |
|--|--------|
|--|--------|

|                    |                 | Monitoring locations |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Parameters         | Μ               | [1                   | M2              |                | M3              |                | M4              |                |  |  |
| r ar anieter s     | Action<br>Level | Limit<br>Level       | Action<br>Level | Limit<br>Level | Action<br>Level | Limit<br>Level | Action<br>Level | Limit<br>Level |  |  |
| Turbidity<br>(NTU) | 15.2            | 16.9                 | 5.3             | 6.5            | 16.8            | 26.0           | 16.2            | 18.0           |  |  |
| DO (mg/L)          | 5.7             | 4.0                  | 6.2             | 4.0            | 5.9             | 4.0            | 5.9             | 4.0            |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)          | 12.2            | 12.8                 | 3.1             | 4.2            | 12.4            | 17.7           | 13.9            | 15.2           |  |  |

Remarks:

For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits

For SS and turbidity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

| EVENT   |   | AC   | ΓΙΟΝ  |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|   | ET  | IC(E)  | ER  | Contractor  |
| Action Level<br>being exceed<br>by one<br>sampling day                              | <ol> <li>Repeat in situ<br/>measurement to confirm<br/>findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for<br/>non-compliance and<br/>source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data,<br/>all plant, equipment and<br/>Contractor's working<br/>methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation<br/>measures with IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Repeat measurement on<br/>next day of exceedance.</li> </ol>   | <ul> <li>and Contractor<br/>on the mitigation<br/>measures;</li> <li>2. Review<br/>proposals in<br/>mitigation<br/>measures<br/>submitted by<br/>Contractor and<br/>advise the ER<br/>accordingly;</li> <li>3. Assess the<br/>effectiveness of<br/>the</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>2. make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>4. Consider changes of working methods;</li> </ul> |
| Action level<br>being exceed<br>by more than<br>two<br>consecutive<br>sampling days | <ol> <li>Repeat in situ<br/>measurement to confirm<br/>findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for<br/>non-compliance and<br/>source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data,<br/>all plant, equipment and<br/>Contractor's working<br/>methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation<br/>measures with IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation<br/>measures are<br/>implemented; prepare to<br/>increase the monitoring<br/>frequency to daily</li> <li>Repeat measurement on<br/>next day of exceedance</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Discuss with ET<br/>and Contractor<br/>on the mitigation<br/>measures;</li> <li>Review<br/>proposals in<br/>mitigation<br/>measures<br/>submitted by<br/>Contractor and<br/>advise the ER<br/>accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the<br/>effectiveness of<br/>the<br/>implemented<br/>mitigation<br/>measures.</li> </ol> | <ul> <li>IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>2. make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>4. Consider changes of working methods;</li> </ul> |
| Limit level<br>being<br>exceeded by<br>one sampling<br>day                          | <ol> <li>Repeat in situ<br/>measurement to confirm<br/>findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for<br/>non-compliance and<br/>source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data,<br/>all plant, equipment and<br/>Contractor's working<br/>methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation<br/>measures with IC(E) and<br/>Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation<br/>measures are<br/>implemented;</li> <li>Increase the monitoring<br/>frequency to daily until<br/>no exceedance of Limit<br/>Level</li> </ol>                      | <ul> <li>and Contractor<br/>on the mitigation<br/>measures;</li> <li>2. Review<br/>proposals in<br/>mitigation<br/>measures<br/>submitted by<br/>Contractor and<br/>advise the ER<br/>accordingly;</li> <li>3. Assess the<br/>effectiveness of<br/>the<br/>implemented<br/>mitigation<br/>measures.</li> </ul>               | <ul> <li>IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>2. make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>4. Consider changes of working methods;</li> </ul> |

Table 5.6.3 Event and action Plan for Water Quality

## 5.7 Water Quality Mitigation Measures

#### **Construction Run-off and Drainage**

The site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 'Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable during both construction and operation phase of the drainage improvement works in order to minimize surface runoff and the chance of erosion, and also to retain and reduce any suspended solids prior to discharge.

As recommended in the final EM&A manual, attention would be paid especially construction run-off and drainage, general construction activities, sewage discharged from construction workforce and river channel excavation works.

Contractor was recommended to provide sufficient water treatment facilities for accumulated site water and excavation activities carried out nearby river channel. Earth bunds should be provided to the construction site in / next to the river channel to form an enclosed, dry environment to minimize water quality impact.

However, there are still gaps between the effectiveness of measures taken by the Contractor and that required for achieving compliance with the Water Pollution Control Ordinance and the Effluent Discharge Licenses issued for the project. Contractor was seriously recommended to review the condition of the site and implement necessary corrective actions and improvement works to avoid river contamination and flooding to the surrounding areas.

#### 5.8 Water Monitoring Schedule for the Next reporting period

Water monitoring scheduled for the next reporting period is 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27, 29 and 31 March 2010.

#### 6. Ecology Monitoring

#### 6.1 Ecological Monitoring Parameters

According to the Final EM&A Manual, a specific ecological monitoring programme of the improved section of PNH and LTT Rivers is recommended. The monitoring parameters required to measure in this project and survey methodology are described below:

(1) Avifauna species and abundance: Birds will be surveyed quantitatively using transect count method. Birds within the river channel and on the riverbank will be identified and their abundance will be recorded.

(2) Aquatic macroinvertebrate community species composition and abundance: Survey on aquatic fauna will focus on determination of the diversity and abundance of stream aquatic communities. Sampling methods, such as active searching, direct observation, netting, and kick sampling, will be determined according to the site conditions during field survey.

(3) Fish community species composition and abundance: Sampling methods, such as active searching, direct observation, and hand netting, will be determined according to the site conditions during field survey.

(4) Adult odonate community species composition and abundance: Adult dragonfly will be surveyed quantitatively using transect count method. Adult dragonflies within the river channel and on the riverbank will be identified and their abundance will be recorded. Species requiring close examination will be netted.

(5) Aquatic, emergent and riparian vegetation community species composition and abundance: The area will be walked through. Plant species composition and their relative abundance will be recorded.

(6) Surveys of White-shouldered Starling Sturnus sinensis will be conducted at the disused watchtowers next to LTT river. Breeding of the White-shouldered Starlings will be determined by checking signs of attempt to breed or sign of breeding which include carrying nesting materials, to-and-fro movement of adults carrying food, presence of recently fledged juveniles, etc. The number of breeding pairs and the site observation will be recorded whenever possible. Water Quality Monitoring along LTT and PNH River as well as LTT bypass channel was carried out. Water quality monitoring will include Turbidity in Nephelometric Turbidity Unit (NTU), Dissolved Oxygen (DO) in mg/L and Suspended Solids (SS) in mg/L are required to measure in this project. Moreover, additional water monitoring parameters will be taken for the purposes of ecological monitoring of water quality in this project. The added information will include: BOD, Ammonia, Nitrate and Phosphate concentrations. Turbidity, DO, pH and water flow will be measured in-situ while water samples will be delivered to Accredited HOKLAS Laboratory accredited laboratory and the analyses followed the standard methods according to APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20<sup>th</sup> Edition, or equivalent for analysis of SS, BOD, Ammonia, Nitrate and Phosphate concentrations.

Other relevant data such as monitoring location, time, water depth, temperature, salinity, weather conditions and any other special phenomena and work underway at the construction site will be recorded during sampling.

According to the requirement of the EM&A manual, two consecutive measurements for parameters of DO concentration, DO saturation and Turbidity are required to be taken at each monitoring. When the difference in value between the first and second reading of DO or Turbidity is more than 25%, the reading will be discarded and further reading will be taken.

## 6.2 Monitoring Equipment and Methodology

Turbidity, DO, Salinity, pH and Temperature will be measured by a instrument complied with the following requirements:

The instrument is a portable as well as weatherproof multimeter complete with cable and uses a DC power source. It is capable of measuring:

- A turbidity between 0-800NTU;
- A dissolved Oxygen level in the range of 0-20mg/L and 0-200% saturation;
- A temperature of 0-50°C;
- Salinity in the range of 0-40ppt;
- pH in the range of 0-14.

Suspended solid was determined by the water samples collected from the

monitoring locations for further analysis in accredited HOKLAS laboratory. Water samples were contained by polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled in 4°C without frozen) and delivered to the laboratory for analysis as soon as possible after collection. Duplicate samples from each independent sampling event were undertaken during impact monitoring.

## 6.3 Monitoring Locations

According to the Final EM&A Manual, the improved section of the river channels will be divided into 50m long sections, and ecological survey will be carried out in each of the 50m sections. A total of nine sections will be divided for the two rivers which include:

- Two sections for existing upstream of PNH river (i.e. the proposed 80m long trapezoidal channel)

- Two sections for existing downstream of PNH river (i.e. the proposed 100m long rectangular channel)

- Five sections for existing Luk Tei Tong River (i.e. the proposed 240m long trapezoidal channel)

The disused watchtowers are located at the confluence of the three rivers and next to LTT river.

The Location Plan for ecological is shown in Figure 6.1 for reference.

The improved sections of the river channels require to carrying out water quality monitoring for the ecological purpose. The sampling points for impact monitoring was undertaken in the same place as the baseline monitoring proposed, where include:

- Three points for existing of PNH river
- Three points for existing of Luk Tei Tong River

The Location Plan for ecological water monitoring is shown in Figure 6.2 for reference.

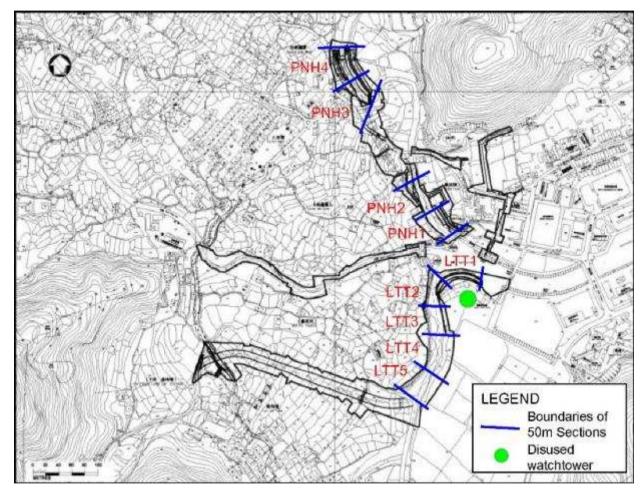


Figure 6.1 Ecological Monitoring Locations

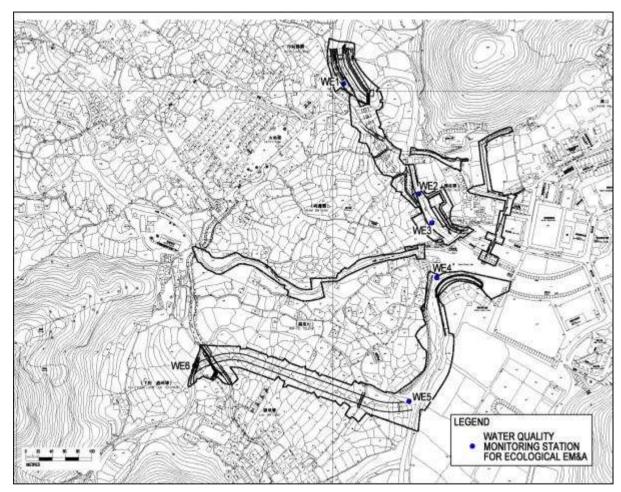


Figure 6.2 Ecological Water Quality monitoring locations

## 6.4 Monitoring Frequency

As proposed, ecological impact monitoring was carried out once for each monitoring location in the reporting month.

#### 6.5 Monitoring results

#### Pak Ngan Heung Stream N and S sections

#### Vegetation

Surveys were conducted on 4 February 2010. During the current monitoring session, new rock gabion wall was under construction. Stream bank and stream bed of PNH3 was completely cleared. Stream bank of PNH4 was mostly cleared, while the weir is still intact.

The walk through survey recorded a total of 27 species, including 7 trees, 1 shrub, 12 herb and 3 grass species (Appendix D1) on PNH N section. 23 of the species recorded are natives, while 4 were exotics. Remnants of vegetation including native trees (e.g. *Ficus hispida, Macaranga tanarius*), aquatic floating plant (e.g. Pistia stratoides) and grasses species (e.g. Microstegium ciliatum) were still seen along the weir. No species of conservation interest was recorded. No quantitative surveys were carried out on both PNH3 and PNH4 due to vegetation clearance and construction works on stream banks as part of the site clearance works under the project.

During the current monitoring session, construction work on PNH S section. Vegetation was only found on remnants of the old concrete bank. A total of 6 species recorded, 4 of which were native and 2 were exotic. It was composed of isolated individuals of mangrove (*Kandelia obovata*), exotic shrub (Lantana camara) and native trees (*Ficus supbera, Ficus microcarpa*) (Appendix D2). No species of conservation interest was recorded.

## Terrestrial Fauna

Surveys were conducted on 5 February 2010.

One species of birds were recorded in the proposed work area of the Pak Ngan Heung River (Table 6.5.2). Chinese Bulbul *Pycnonotus sinensis* is common in Hong Kong.

Table 6.5.2Avifauna in Pak Ngan Heung

| Common names   | Latin names | PNH<br>1 | PNH<br>2 | PNH<br>3 | PNH<br>4 | Commonness<br>& distribution |
|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Chinese Bulbul | Pycnonotus  |          |          |          | 1        | CW                           |

CW = common and widespread

No dragonfly was recorded in the proposed work area of the Pak Ngan Heung River in February 2010.

## Aquatic fauna and fish

7 species of fish and 2 crustacean were recorded in the 4 sections at PNH. All are common and widespread in Hong Kong. Though Predaceous Chub was observed, the another one fish species of conservation concern reported in the EIA report, i.e. Flagtail *Kuhlia marginata*, was not recorded in PNH during the present monthly monitoring survey.

| Common names         | Scientific names      | PNH 1 | PNH 2 | PNH3 | PNH4 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Invertebrates        | ·                     |       |       |      |      |
| Atyid shrimp         | Caridina elongata     |       |       |      | +    |
|                      | Macrobrachium         |       |       |      |      |
| Palaemond shrimp     | hainanensis           |       |       | +    |      |
| Crab                 | Varuna litterata      |       |       |      |      |
| Mitten Crab          | Eriocheir japonica    |       |       |      |      |
| Fish                 |                       |       |       |      |      |
| Mosquito fish        | Gamusia affinis       |       |       |      | +    |
| Goby                 | Rhinogobius duospilus |       |       |      | +    |
| Barcheek Goby        | Rhinogobius giurinus  |       |       |      |      |
| Swordtail            | Xiphophorus hellerii  |       |       |      | ++   |
|                      | Puntius               |       |       |      |      |
| Six-banded Barb      | semifasciolatus       |       |       |      |      |
| Unidentified Cichlid |                       |       |       |      |      |
| fish                 |                       |       |       |      |      |
| Tilapia              |                       | +     | +     | ++   |      |
| Predaceous Chub      | Parazacco spilurus    |       |       | ++   | ++   |
| Jarbua Terapon       | Terapon jarbua        | ++    |       |      |      |
| Common Silver-biddy  | Gerres oyena          |       |       |      |      |
| Mullet               | Mugil cephalus        | +     | +++   |      |      |
| Broken-band          | Liniparhomaloptera    |       |       |      |      |
| Hillstream Loach     | disparis              |       |       |      |      |

+ =Occasional, less than 5 individuals were found; ++ =Common, 5 - 20

individuals were found; +++ = Abundant, more than 20 individuals were found.

## Luk Tei Tong Stream Section

#### Vegetation

Surveys were conducted on 4 February 2010. During the current survey, site clearance was completed in most sections. Removal of old rock gabion at LLT1 was underway, while some renmants of mangrove and vegetation remained at both LLT1 and LLT2.

The walk through survey recorded a total of 6 species, including 4 tree, and 2 grass species (Appendix D3). 4 of the species recorded are natives, while 2 were exotics. No quantitative survey was carried out due to vegetation clearance on stream banks as part of the site clearance works under the project.

## Terrestrial Fauna

The proposed work area of Luk Tei Tong River was divided into 5 sections. All recorded avifauna and dragonfly species are common in Hong Kong

Surveys were conducted on 5 February 2010.

A total of five species of birds were recorded in these sections (Table 6.5.6). All these species are common and widely distributed in Hong Kong.

| Common names     | Latin names        | LTT | LTT | LTT | LTT | LTT | Commonness     |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
|                  |                    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | & distribution |
| Little Egret     | Egretta garzetta   | 1   |     |     |     |     | CW             |
| Great Egret      | Casmerodius albus  | 1   |     |     |     |     | CL             |
| Grey Heron       | Ardea cinerea      | 1   |     |     |     |     | CL             |
| Common Sandpiper | Actitis hypoleucos | 1   |     |     |     |     | CW             |
| White Wagtail    | Motacilla alba     | 1   |     |     |     |     | CW             |

Table 6.5.6Avifauna in Luk Tei Tong River

CW = common and widespread, CL = common/uncommon and localised

No dragonfly was recorded in the Luk Tei Tong River in January 2010.

## Aquatic invertebrates and fish

4 species of fish, 1 species of crustacean and 4 species of mollusks were recorded in the 5 sections at LTT. All are common and widespread in Hong Kong. The two fish species of conservation concern reported in the EIA report, i.e. Flagtail *Kuhlia marginata* and Predaceous Chub *Parazacco spilurus* were not recorded in LTT during the present monitoring as well as the baseline monitoring survey.

| Common names        | Scientific names      | LTT1 | LTT2 | LTT3 | LTT4 | LTT5 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Invertebrates       |                       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mangrove clam       | Geloina erosa         |      |      |      |      |      |
| Rock oyster         | Saccostrea cuculata   |      | ++   |      |      |      |
|                     | Melanoides            |      |      |      | +    | +    |
| Snail               | tuberculata           |      |      |      |      |      |
| Snail               | <i>Terebralia</i> sp. |      |      |      |      |      |
| Snail               | <i>Nerita</i> sp.     |      | +    |      |      |      |
| Snail               | Littoraria articulata |      | +    |      |      | +    |
| Crab                | Varuna litterata      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Fiddler crab        | Uca lactea            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Fiddler crab        | Uca arcuata           |      |      |      |      |      |
| Fiddler crab        | Uca crassipes         |      |      |      |      |      |
| Crab                | Perisesarma bidens    |      | +    | +    | +    |      |
| Mangrove mud crab   | Scylla paramamosain   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mitten crab         | Eriocheir japonica    |      |      |      |      |      |
| Fish                |                       |      | ·    |      |      |      |
|                     | Periophthalmus        |      | +    |      |      |      |
| Common mudskipper   | cantonensis           |      |      |      |      |      |
| Tilapia             |                       | ++   | +    |      |      |      |
| Jarbua terapon      | Terapon jarbua        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mullet              | Mugil cephalus        | ++   | ++   | ++   |      |      |
| Common Silver-biddy | Gerres oyena          |      |      |      |      |      |
| Barcheek Goby       | Rhinogobius giurinus  |      |      |      |      | +    |

 Table 6.5.8
 Aquatic invertebrates and fish in Luk Tei Tong River

+ = Occasional, less than 5 individuals were found; ++ = Common, 5 – 20 individuals were found; +++ = Abundant, more than 20 individuals were found.

#### **Disused Watchtowers**

Surveys were conducted on 5 February 2010.

There was no sign (e.g., adults carrying food or nesting materials) of use of the watchtower as nesting habitat by White-shouldered Starling.

White-shouldered Starling was not observed during the February 2010 monitoring. No bird of other species was observed entering the watchtower.

Since the monitoring surveys commenced in August 2008, no bird was observed entering the watchtower. It seems the birds do not prefer the watchtower as roosting or nesting habitat.

#### **Ecological Water Quality Monitoring (EWQM)**

EWQM was conducted on 1 February 2010. Monitoring results are summarized in Table 6.9. Detailed on-site measurements and laboratory report are presented in Appendix D4 and D5.

Table 6.10 shows the baseline results of Ecological Water Quality Monitoring, from the information given in Baseline Monitoring Report.

To review the results in Table 6.9 in general, the measured results of Suspended Solids and Turbidity measured in WE3 (PNH River) and WE4 (LTT River) was found higher than the previous months. Such facts were believed to be caused by disturbance of sediments, and site effluent discharge due to construction activities.

|                           |                    |      |       |        |        |        | -    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Parameters                | Limit of detection | WE1  | WE2   | WE3    | WE4    | WE5    | WE6  |
| Suspended Solid (mg/l)    | 1                  | 1.15 | 49.20 | 33.00  | 20.60  | 16.10  | 1.00 |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia) (mg/l) | 0.01               | 0.03 | 0.98  | 0.48   | 0.52   | 2.93   | 0.04 |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate) (mg/l) | 0.01               | 0.10 | 0.25  | 0.38   | 0.38   | 0.16   | 0.02 |
| Phosphorous (mg/l)        | 0.01               | 0.03 | 0.31  | 0.13   | 0.16   | 0.42   | 0.02 |
| BOD₅ (mg/l)               | 1                  | 2.00 | 3.00  | 2.00   | 2.00   | 4.00   | 1.00 |
| DO (mg/l)                 | 0.01               | 8.08 | 8.54  | 9.54   | 8.59   | 10.32  | 7.59 |
| Turbidity (NTU)           | 0.1                | 0.00 | 65.35 | 42.80  | 27.50  | 15.95  | 0.00 |
| Temperature (oC)          | 0.1                | 22.3 | 21.8  | 22.9   | 24.6   | 26.4   | 21.0 |
| рН                        | 0.01               | 7.37 | 7.01  | 7.82   | 7.01   | 7.05   | 7.14 |
| Salinity (ppt)            | 0.1                | 0    | 1.2   | 8.1    | 16.1   | 6.7    | 0    |
| Conductivity (ms/m)       | 0.1                | 11.7 | 239.0 | 1380.0 | 2650.0 | 1150.0 | 8.5  |
| Water Flow (m/s)          | N/A                | 0.01 | 0.04  | 0.06   | 0.03   | 0.01   | 0.01 |

Table 6.9 Summarized Ecological water quality monitoring results (1 Feb 2010)

Table 6.10 Baseline Results of Ecological water quality monitoring

| Parameters                | WE1  | WE2  | WE3  | WE4  | WE5  | WE6  |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Suspended Solid (mg/l)    | 1.0  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | <1   | <1   |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia) (mg/l) | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate) (mg/l) | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.31 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Phosphorous (mg/l)        | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| BOD₅ (mg/l)               | <2   | <2   | <2   | <2   | <2   | <2   |
| DO (mg/l)                 | 6.58 | 6.82 | 6.37 | 7.61 | 6.87 | 5.70 |
| Turbidity (NTU)           | 4.44 | 5.12 | 5.93 | 6.96 | 4.65 | 2.73 |
| РН                        | 6.4  | 7.1  | 7.0  | 6.8  | 6.6  | 6.1  |
| Salinity (ppt)            | <0.1 | 0.1  | 0.3  | 7.6  | 0.1  | <0.1 |

## 6.6 Action and Limit level for Monitoring of White-shouldered Starlings

A simple Event and Action Plan is shown in Table 6.6.1. Should the Event occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan should be carried out.

There was no recorded event in the reporting month.

| EVENT                   | ACTION                     |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | ET Leader                  | Contractor                 |
| Identification of       | 1. Increase frequency of   | 1. Check all construction  |
| disturbance to breeding | monitoring to twice        | actions and working        |
| White-shouldered        | weekly                     | methods                    |
| Starlings               | 2. Notify Site Engineer    | 2. Submit proposals for    |
|                         |                            | remedial action to prevent |
|                         |                            | abandonment of the         |
|                         |                            | breeding site.             |
|                         | 3. Review construction     | 3. Implement remedial      |
|                         | activities of previous     | action.                    |
|                         | week.                      |                            |
|                         | 4. Identify any changes in | 4. Liaise with ET          |
|                         | construction activities in | regarding effectiveness of |
|                         | previous week              | remedial actions.          |
|                         | 5. Discuss remedial        |                            |
|                         | actions with Site Engineer |                            |

Table 6.6.1 Event / Action Plan for Monitoring of White-shouldered Starlings

#### 6.7 Ecological monitoring Schedule

The next ecological surveys are scheduled on 5 and 16 March 2010, while ecological water quality monitoring is scheduled on 1 March 2010.

### 7. Action taken in Event of Exceedence

If the measurements (Noise, Water, Ecology) exceed the action / limit level, exceedance details will be reported and follow-up actions will be taken by relevant parties involved.

During the reporting period there was no exceedance for noise, ecological measurements recorded; therefore no actions were taken.

Total 76 non-compliance events of water quality limits (Turbidity and Suspended Solids) were recorded in this reporting month according to the established level. ET has arranged site investigations for the exceedance events. Except the reasons of natural fluctuation, 49 events were identified to be substantially attributable to improper site practices. As such, the contractor was strongly recommended to review their sites condition and working method. Necessary as well as effective mitigation measures have to be implemented to minimize water quality impact from project site activities.

The summary of non-compliance events for water quality exceedance is listed in Table 7.1 for reference.

| Deta    | Leastian           | Deverseter             | Level of      | Main cause of exceedance  |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| Date    | Location           | Parameter              | exceedance    |   |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M1 – Muddy effluent was directly discharged from site BC15 / retaining wall C     |
| 1/2/10  | 1/2/10 M3 Turbidit |                        | Limit Level   | M3 & M4 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities |
|         | M4                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | at LTT riverwall site   |
| 2/2/10  | M3                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M3 & M4 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities |
| 2/2/10  | M4                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | at LTT riverwall site   |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M1 – Muddy effluent was directly discharged from site BC15 / retaining wall C     |
| 3/2/10  | M3                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M3 - Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities at   |
| 3/2/10  | M4                 | Turbidity C C          | Limit Level   | LTTR riverwall site   |
|         | 1014               | Turbidity, S.S.        |               | M4 – Water Quality was affected by the upper stream area of PNH and LTT           |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M1 – Muddy effluent was directly discharged from site BC15 / retaining wall C     |
| 4/2/10  | M3                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M3 & M4 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities |
|         | M4                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | at LTT riverwall site   |
| 5/2/10  | M3                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M3 & M4 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities |
| 5/2/10  | M4                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | at LTT riverwall site   |
|         | M3                 | Turbidity,             | Action Level, | M3 & M4 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities |
| 6/2/10  | UIS                | S.S.                   | Limit level   | at LTT riverwall site   |
|         | M4                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Action Level  |   |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M1 – Muddy effluent was directly discharged from site BC15 / retaining wall C     |
| 8/2/10  | M3                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M3 & M4 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities |
|         | M4                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | at LTT riverwall site   |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M1 – Muddy effluent was directly discharged from site BC15 / retaining wall C     |
| 9/2/10  |                    | -                      |               | M3 - Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities at   |
|         | M3                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | LTTR riverwall site   |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | Water Quality was affected by disturbed sediment and accumulation of muddy        |
| 10/2/10 | МЗ                 | Turbidity, Limit Level |               | water generated by site activities previously.                                    |
|         | NIS                | S.S.                   | Action Level  | water generated by site activities previously.                                    |
|         | M1                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M1 – Muddy effluent was directly discharged from site BC15 / retaining wall C     |
| 27/2/10 | МЗ                 | Turbidity, S.S.        | Limit Level   | M3 – Soil runoff and disturbance of sediment caused by excavation activities at   |
| 2.,2,10 |                    | -                      |               | LTT riverwall site  |
|         | M4                 | S.S.                   | Limit Level   | M4 – Water Quality was affected by the upper stream area of PNH and LTT           |

Table 7.1 Summary of Non-compliance for Water Quality

#### 8. Construction waste disposal

It is the contractor's responsibility to ensure that all wastes produced during the construction phase for the drainage improvement works are handled, stored and disposed of in accordance with good waste management practices and EPD's regulation and requirement. Waste materials generated during construction activities, such as construction and demolition (C&D) material, chemical wastes and general refuse, are recommended to be audited at regular intervals to ensure that proper storage, transportation and disposal practices are being implemented.

Contractor has completed the registration of Waste Producer under the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation. The Waste Producer Number, WPN 5213-950-Y2443-03 was assigned by EPD on 12 Aug 2008. The Contractor would be responsible for the implementation of any mitigation measure to minimize waste or redress problems arising from the waste materials.

Table 8.1 is a summary of figures of the construction wastes disposal provided by Contractor.

|                              | Amount of Construction Waste disposed |                 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Month                        | Inert Waste                           | Non-inert Waste | Chemical Waste       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | (to Public Fill)                      | (to Landfill)   | (to treatment plant) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1^{st}$ to $28^{th}$ Feb 10 | 438.20 (ton)                          | 12.50 (ton)     | Nil                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                        | 23863.96 (ton)                        | 161.43 (ton)    | 0                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 8.1 Summary of Construction Waste Disposal** 

### 9. Status of Permits and Licenses obtained

Table 9.1 is the updated status of environmental related permits/ license obtained for the construction activities

| Description                           | License / Permit No.#  | Date of Issue | Date of Expiry | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Environmental Permit                  | EP-237/2005/A  | 05 Mar 2007   |                | Issued  |
| Varied Environmental<br>Permit        | EP-237/2005/B  | 23 April 2009 |                | Issued  |
| Registration of C&D<br>Waste Producer | 7006521  |               |                | Issued  |
| Chemical Waste<br>Producer            | 5213-950-Y2443-03  | 12 Aug 2008   |                | Issued  |
| Construction Noise<br>Permit          | N/A  | N/A           | N/A            | N/A     |
| Effluent Discharge<br>License         | EP890/W2/XG032<br>EP890/W2/XG033<br>EP890/W2/XG034<br>EP890/W2/XG035<br>EP890/W2/XG036<br>EP890/W2/XG037<br>EP890/W2/XG038<br>EP890/W2/XG039<br>EP890/W2/XG040<br>EP890/W2/XG041 | 23 Oct 2008   | 31 Oct 2013    | Issued  |

Table 9 .1 Status of Permits and Licenses Obtained

The contractor implemented various environmental mitigation measures as recommended in the Environmental Permit and Final Mitigation Measures Report. The implemented schedule is presented in Appendix H.

#### 10. Complaint Log

There was no formal complaint received during the reporting month.

| Table 10.1 Summary of Formal Complaints received |       |       |         |          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Noise | Water | Ecology | Cultural | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
| February 2010                                    | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 0     | 1     | 0       | 0        | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **11. Site Environmental Audits**

#### **Site Inspection**

With an intention to ensure that appropriate environmental protection and pollution control mitigation measures are properly implemented, regular environmental site inspections have been scheduled.

Within the reporting month, site inspections were conducted on 4, 9 and 26 February 2010.

A detailed checklist of each site inspection together with comments, relevant photos and maps have been filed and kept. A summary of observation and follow-up action is shown in Table 11.1

|                              | Table   | e 11.1 Summary of site inspe   | ction   |              |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------|
| Date                         | Observations  | Advice from ET   | Action taken  | Closing Date |
| 20 Jan 10                    |   | provide proper de-silting facility such as de-silting tank and/or silt retention   | The mal-practice of site water<br>discharge was ceased prior to<br>the inspection on 4 Feb 10                               | 4 Feb 10     |
| 20 & 29 Jan,<br>4 & 9 Feb 10 | Fuel drums and chemical container was placed at the fish ladder site without secondary containment                          | Contractor was recommended to<br>provide proper drip pans to the<br>chemicals using on site; idling<br>chemicals should be relocated to<br>designate chemical storage area to<br>minimize chemical spillage on site.   | The concerned fuel and<br>chemical containers were<br>removed from the concern site<br>prior to the inspection on 26<br>Feb | 26 Feb 10    |
| 4 Feb 10                     | Earth deposition was observed<br>at the public access and gully<br>outside site entrance to site<br>retaining wall G of PNH | All site vehicles should be well<br>washed before leaving site; public<br>access connected with the site<br>entrance should be regularly cleaned<br>as to prevent earth deposition and<br>dust generation.   | Follow up action was taken as<br>advised prior to the inspection<br>on 9 Feb 10   | 9 Feb 10     |
| 4 Feb 10                     | of site retaining wall C, was directly discharged to the river  | Contractor was reminded again that<br>all underground water, wastewater<br>and muddy effluent should be<br>diverted to proper treatment facility<br>for treatment before discharge. Also,<br>site activities causing disturbance of<br>sediments should be minimized as far<br>as practicable. | Outstanding. To be followed in the next reporting period  | Ongoing      |
| 4 Feb 10                     | Earth bund removal works<br>caused water pollution to the<br>LTT River that river water at<br>down stream area was muddy    | Contractor was strongly<br>recommended to provide silt curtains<br>and/or trap barriers to prevent water<br>quality impact from bund removal<br>and/or site clearance works.   | Outstanding. To be followed in the next reporting period  | Ongoing      |
| 4 Feb 10                     | Earth materials were<br>stockpiled at the edges of haul<br>access opposite to retaining<br>wall C of PNH                    | Contractor was recommended to<br>remove the concerned earth<br>materials away from the haul access<br>to prevent soil run-off from entering<br>into the river channel.   | Outstanding. To be followed in the next reporting period  | Ongoing      |

|              | Table  | e 11.1 Summary of site inspec   | ction  |              |
|--------------|--|---|--|--------------|
| Date         | Observations   | Advice from ET  | Action taken   | Closing Date |
| 4 & 9 Feb 10 |  | Contractor was advised to cover the<br>concerned stockpiles with tarpaulin<br>sheets as to prevent erosion and dust   | Outstanding. To be followed in the next reporting period | Ongoing      |
| 4 & 9 Feb 10 | Cap toutile approximation for the  | generation<br>Contractor was advised to rectify   | Outstanding. To be followed in                           | Ongoing      |
| 4 & 91 60 10 | bared riverbanks and slopes<br>were found drifted at fish  | such discrepancies and implement<br>improvement works by providing<br>bund walls at concerned area to   | the next reporting period                                | Ongoing      |
|              | access for sloping seawall of<br>LTT respectively  | prevent water quality impact form<br>bund removal and/or site clearance<br>works  |  |              |
| 9 Feb 10     | water was observed at the<br>wheel washing bay of PNH fish<br>ladder site, and haul access for           | Contractor was recommended to<br>drain off the stagnant water and<br>flatten / backfill the concerned pits<br>which may accumulate water. Also,<br>provision of larvicide should be<br>implemented whenever necessary.          | Outstanding. To be followed in the next reporting period | Ongoing      |
| 9 Feb 10     | Drip pan for the power<br>generator at PNH fish ladder<br>site was full of stagnant water                | Contractor was recommended to<br>drain off the stagnant water to<br>prevent oil spillage from the pan.  | Outstanding. To be followed in the next reporting period | Ongoing      |
| 26 Feb 10    | Ashes from burning were left<br>from PNH site retaining C<br>during inspection.                          | Contractor was reminded open<br>burning is prohibition. Also, ashes left<br>at the site area should be collection<br>and disposed as soon as possible.  | To be followed in the next reporting period              | Ongoing      |
| 26 Feb 10    | River water at the down stream<br>area of LTT seawall was<br>observed to be turbid during<br>inspection. | Contractor was advised to trace the<br>cause of contamination. Should such<br>condition was caused by project<br>works Immediate corrective actions<br>should be implemented to stop further<br>deterioration of water quality. | To be followed in the next reporting period              | Ongoing      |
| 26 Feb 10    | implemented to prevent soil<br>run-off to the river channel  | Contractor was recommended to<br>provided proper geo-textile bund wall<br>at the edge of the concerned haul<br>access, to prevent grit and soil from<br>entering into the river channel.  | To be followed in the next reporting period              | Ongoing      |

|           | Table                           | e 11.1 Summary of site inspe-          | ction                      |              |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| Date      | Observations                    | Advice from ET                         | Action taken               | Closing Date |
| 26 Feb 10 | Riverbanks of the diversion     | Contractor was advised to geo-textile  | To be followed in the next | Ongoing      |
|           | channel at PNH fish ladder,     | coverings to the exposed diversion     | reporting period           |              |
|           | was directly exposed without    | channel to prevent erosion therefore   |                            |              |
|           | protection                      | causing contamination to the river     |                            |              |
|           |                                 | body                                   |                            |              |
| 26 Feb 10 | Silt clay and muddy water       | Contractor was recommended to          | To be followed in the next | Ongoing      |
|           | accumulated in the wheel        | clean up the wheel washing bay once    | reporting period           |              |
|           | washing bay at site entrance of | it was saturated with silt and muddy   |                            |              |
|           | PNH fish ladder sit, was        | water as to avoid earth deposition to  |                            |              |
|           | brought to the public access    | the public area                        |                            |              |
|           | during inspection               |  |                            |              |
| 26 Feb 10 | Riverbed at section of PNH      | Contractor was advised to remove       | To be followed in the next | Ongoing      |
|           | River outside BC15, was         | such sediments to prevent              | reporting period           |              |
|           | accumulated with grit and silt  | contamination to the down stream       |                            |              |
|           | caused by projected works       | area. Also, proper barriers such as    |                            |              |
|           |                                 | silt traps and/or silt curtain such be |                            |              |
|           |                                 | provided prior to such removal works   |                            |              |

#### 11.2 Compliance with legal and Contractual requirement

ET leader has reviewed the progress and programme of the works to check any relevant environmental laws has not violated.

#### 11.3 Environmental Complaint and follow up actions

During this reporting period, there was no documented complaint received. Therefore, follow up actions for the environmental complaint is not required.

#### 12. Future key issues

As informed by contractor major site activities in the upcoming will include construction of box culverts, retaining walls, gabion walls, sloping sea wall and fish ladder on project sites. It is expected that several impacts on environmental aspects will be generated on-site. With reference to the EM&A manual, mitigation measure report as well as the environmental permit, proper mitigation measures are proposed to be taken, if necessary.

Contractor was reminded again to provide proper measures to mitigate water quality impacts to the river channels due to construction works. River based construction sites should be well enclosed by bunds in dry condition, as to prevent surface run-off and site water seepage to the stream. Bare soil surface, which is directly exposed to the river channel in the site area, should be completely covered with geo-textile to prevent soil erosion. For river-based and any construction activities carried at riverside, contractor should implement proper protection measures such as barriers and/or silt curtains to prevent surface run-off from entering water bodies.

Underground water and site water may be accumulated on site. Contractor is recommended to treat the accumulated site water by proper silt removal facilities before discharging to the designated discharge point; reuse of site water should be considered also. Channel, trench and manholes connected with project sites should be sealed to prevent site water and any construction materials entering public drainage and causing water quality impact.

Construction activities such as backfilling, earth movement may generate dust impact to the vicinity of sensitive receivers. Contractor is advised to provide regular water spraying for the dusty static area. Stockpiling may be found on site and those should be covered by tarpaulin to prevent erosion and run-off.

Heavy plants and vehicles may be deployed for the construction and those would generate certain noise impacts to the sensitive receivers. Noisy activities should be well planned and scheduled to avoid parallel operation of multiple plants, so as to minimize noise impacts to the nearby sensitive receivers.

Construction activities and operation of site equipments may require use of chemicals and fuel on site. Secondary containment and spillage preventative measures should be implemented to such chemicals using on site.

#### 13. Conclusions

In this reporting month, major site activities included haul access formation, construction of retaining walls, gabion wall and box culvert at PNH River and LTT River respectively.

Regular site meetings and inspection audits led by the seniors for discussing site environmental matters were held among Project Proponent, Contractor and the ET on weekly basis. Also monthly site meeting and inspection audits with the above parties and IEC were carried out on 26 February 2010.

For noise level monitoring, all results were within the established A/L limits.

For water quality monitoring, total 76 non-compliance events of water quality criteria were recorded in this reporting month. Except the natural fluctuation, 49 events were believed to be caused by improper site practices. Hence, the contractor was urged to review the site condition and implement necessary mitigation measures and corrective actions as soon as possible to minimize water quality impact due to site works.

During ecological monitoring survey, no White-shouldered Starling was recorded breeding in the watch tower. There was no sign of disturbance from the Project to the watch tower. The absence of nesting of White-shouldered Starling in the watch tower did not seem to be related to construction works in Luk Tei Tong River. A bird species nests in village house should be to certain extent disturbance tolerant.

No bird was observed entering the watchtower since the monitoring surveys commenced in August 2008. Also, no breeding was recorded in the baseline survey in September 2007. It appears that the birds do not prefer to roost or nest in the watch tower.

Also, there were not any notifications of summons recorded during the reporting period. Furthermore, there were not any formal prosecution and complaints recorded.

Site water control was the major concern in this reporting month. Therefore, ET recommended the contractor to implement sufficient and effective mitigation measures to minimize water quality impact from site works. Proper de-silting facilities should be provided for site water treatment. To prevent surface run-off and soil erosion from site activities, earth bunds with complete coverage of geo-textile materials should be formed at river-based and/or riverside project sites. Contractor should be cautious on change of river water quality, immediate corrective action was required once muddy effluent discharge, or disturbance of sediment was found from site works.

ET has reminded the contractor to provide environmental pollution control measures wherever necessary; and to keep a good environmental management at site practice.

The ET will continue to implement the environmental monitoring & audit programme in accordance with the EM&A Manual and Environmental Permit requirement.

Appendix A

Construction Programmer and Location plan

| Act<br>ID       | Description  | Orig<br>Dur | Rem<br>Dur | Early<br>Start   | Early<br>Finish            | % Predecessors                         | 2008 2009 2010 2011<br>JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB   |
|-----------------|--|-------------|------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| 0000            | DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORK IN S LANTAU  | 534 *       | 534 * (    | 06AUG2009  | 21JAN2011                  | 0                                      |  |
| 0001            | Section Commencement   | 11          |            | 07JAN2008 A  | 17JAN2008 A                | 100                                    | Section Commencement   |
| 0010            | Preliminaries  | 534 *       |            | 06AUG2009  | 21JAN2011                  | 0                                      | Preli  |
| 0020            | Engineer's Accommodation   | 80          |            |  | 26MAR2008 A                | 100                                    | Brginser's Accommodation   |
| 0030            | Contactor's Accommodation  | 55<br>40    |            | 07JAN2008 A<br>07JAN2008 A   | 01MAR2008 A                | 100                                    |  |
| 0040            | Engineer's Accommodation (Secondary)<br>Record Survey & Site Investigation                       | 180         |            |  | 15FEB2008 A<br>04JUL2008 A | 100                                    | Engineer's Accommodation (Secondary)   |
| 0060            | Recruitment of Environment Team  | 80          |            |  | 26MAR2008 A                | 100                                    | Recruitment of Environment Team  |
| 0070            | Establish Base line monitoring for EP  | 30          |            |  | 25APR2008 A                | 100 0060                               | Establish Base line monitoring for EP  |
| 0080            | Monitoring for Environmental Permit  | 1001        |            |  | 21JAN2011                  | 47 0070                                |  |
| 0100            | Temporary Traffic Management Schemes   | 180         | 0 0        | 7JAN2008 A   | 04JUL2008 A                | 100                                    | And  |
| 0110            | Construction Proposals and Submissions   | 80          | 0 0        | 7JAN2008 A   | 26MAR2008 A                | 100                                    | Construction Proposals and Submissions   |
| 0120            | Permits Application & Approval   | 180         |            | The Property of the Address of the Addre | 04JUL2008 A                | 100                                    | Participation and a second provide the second secon |
| 0130            | Liaison Works with Others (Initial)  | 220         |            | 07JAN2008 A  | 13AUG2008 A                | 100                                    | Liaison Works with Others (Initia)   |
| 0140            | Temporary Noise Barrier (Fabrication)  | 60          |            |  | 120CT2008 A                | 100 <b>0130</b>                        | ► Harving Temporary Noise Barrier (Fabrication)  |
| 1000            | Works at Ling Tsui Tau &TTT River (D2&D3, D4)  | 510         |            | 8JAN2008 A   | 10JUN2009 A                | 100 0001                               | Works at Ling Tsui Tau &TTT River (D2&D3, D4)  |
| 1010            | Drainage Channel at Ling Tsui Tau (D2&D3)  | 510         |            | 8JAN2008 A   | 10JUN2009 A                | 100 0001                               | Drainage Channel at Ling Tsui Tau (D2&D3)  |
| 1020<br>1030    | Sub. & app. from AMO by Archaeologist<br>Covered U-Channel                                       | 268         |            | 07JAN2008 A  | 30SEP2008 A                | 100 1000                               | Sub. & app. from AMO by Archaeologist  |
| 1030            | 600 & Covered 750 U-Channel (D3)   | 120         |            |  | 28JAN2009 A                | 100 <b>1020</b><br>100 <b>1030</b>     | Covered U-Channel  |
| 1032            | Covered 300 U-Channel (D2)   | 30          |            | 25FEB2009 A  | 26MAR2009 A                | 100 1030                               | Covered 300 U-Channel (D2)   |
| 1040            | Concrete Pipe Drainage at Ling Tsui Tau (D3)   | 0           |            | 2APR2009 A   |                            | 100                                    | Covered Sob C-Chainer (D2)   |
| 1040            | CP1.3 to MH1.4 (2 x DN600)   | 14          |            |  | 05MAY2009 A                | 100 1040                               | Conceller Pipe Drainage at Ling Tsui rau (D3)  |
| 1042            | MH1.4 to MH1 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          |            | 6MAY2009 A   | 19MAY2009 A                | 100 1041                               | → ■ MH1.4 to MH1 (2 x DN 600)  |
| 1043            | MH1 to MH2 (2 x DN 600)  | 21          | 0 2        | 20MAY2009 A  | 09JUN2009 A                | 100 1042                               | → ■■■ MH1 to MH2 (2 × DN 600)  |
| 1044            | MH2 to MH3 (2 x DN 600)  | 75          | 18 1       | 0JUN2009 A   | 23AUG2009                  | 76 <b>1043</b>                         | ► HH2 to MH3 (2 × DN 600)  |
| 1045            | MH3 to MH4 (2 x DN 600)  | 21          | 21 2       | 1AUG2009 *   | 10SEP2009                  | 0 1044                                 | → ■ MH3 to MH4 (2 × DN 600)  |
| 1046            | MH4 to MH5 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          |            | 1SEP2009   | 24SEP2009                  | 0 1045                                 | 〒→■MH4 to MH5 (2 x DN 600)   |
| 1047            | MH5 to MH6 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          |            | 25SEP2009  | 08OCT2009                  | 0 1046                                 | → 篇 MH5 to MH6 (2 × DN 600)  |
| 1048            | MH6 to MH7 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          |            | 90CT2009   | 22OCT2009                  | 0 1047                                 | <b>→</b> ■MH6 to MH7 (2 × DN 600)  |
| 1049            | MH7 to MH8 (2 x DN 750)  | 80          |            | 9JUN2009 A   | 16SEP2009                  | 48                                     | MH7 to MH8 (2 x DN 750)  |
| 1050<br>1100    | MH8 to Outlet Structure<br>Gabion Channel at Tai Tei Tong River (D4)                             | 21<br>510   |            | 3OCT2009<br>8JAN2008 A   | 12NOV2009<br>10JUN2009 A   | 0 <b>1048, 1049</b><br>100 <b>0001</b> | uii → manu MH8 to Outlet Structure   |
| 1110            | Preparation Work for Gabion Channel  | 409         |            | The second s   | 01MAR2009 A                | 100 0001                               | Fremention Work for Gabion Channel at Tai Tei Tong River (D4)  |
| 1120            | Bottleneck A widening excavation (LHS)   | 10          |            | 2MAR2009 A   | 11MAR2009 A                | 100 1110                               | Preparation Work for Gabion Chamber<br>■ Bottleneck A widening excavation (LHS)  |
| 1121            | Bottleneck A type 6 gabion (LHS)   | 20          |            | The second s   | 31MAR2009 A                | 100 1120                               | H ■ Bottleneck A type 6 gabion (LHS)   |
| 1122            | Bottleneck A widening excavation (RHS)   | 10          |            | 1APR2009 A   | 10APR2009 A                | 100 1121                               | Stateried iv type o gabler (cho)   |
| 1123            | Bottleneck A type 6 gabion (RHS) & river bed   | 20          | 0 1        | 1APR2009 A   | 30APR2009 A                | 100 1122                               | → ■ Bottleneck A type 6 gabion (RHS) & river bed   |
| 1130            | Approval of temp access from bottleneck A to B   | 60          | 0 3        | 1MAR2009 A   | 29MAY2009 A                | 100                                    | Approval of temp access from bottleneck A to B   |
| 1131            | Forming of access form bottleneck A to B   | 12          | 0 3        | 0MAY2009 A   | 10JUN2009 A                | 100 <b>1130</b>                        | Forming of access form bottleneck A to B   |
| 1132            | Bottleneck B widening excavation (North Side)  | 85          | 29 1       | 1JUN2009 A   | 03SEP2009                  | 66 1131                                | Patricks and Bottleneck B widening excavation (North Side)   |
| 1133            | Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (South Side)  | 25          | 25 0       | 4SEP2009   | 28SEP2009                  | 0 1132                                 | Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (South Side)  |
| 1134            | Bottleneck B widening excavation (RHS)   | 14          |            | 9SEP2009   | 12OCT2009                  | 0 1133                                 | Source B widening excavation (RHS)   |
| 1135            | Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (RHS) & river bed   | 14          |            | A REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION | 26OCT2009                  | 0 1134                                 | 🐂 🛲 Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (RHS) & river bed   |
| 1140            | Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall [H]   | 0           |            | 1APR2009 A   | 070550000                  | 100                                    | Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall [H]   |
|                 | R C Retaining Wall H   | 180<br>0    |            |  | 27SEP2009                  | 71 <b>1140</b>                         | A Drainage Works for Changels & Bataining Wall   |
| 1150<br>1151    | Drainage Works for Channels & Retaining Wall<br>U-Channel and Catchpit for Widened Bottle Neck A | 15          |            | 7JAN2008 A<br>7OCT2009   | 10NOV2009                  | 0 1123, 1135                           | w ⊔rainage works for Channels & Retaining Wall,  |
| 1152            | U-Channel and Catchpit for Widened Bottle Neck A   | 15          |            |  | 10NOV2009                  | 0 1123, 1135                           | http://www.u-Channel and Catchpit for Widened Bottle Neck A  |
| 1152            | U-Channel and Catchpit for Retaining Wall H  | 20          |            | 8SEP2009   | 170CT2009                  | 0 1135                                 |  |
|                 | Soft & Hard Landscaping Works  | 20          |            | 80CT2009   |                            | 0 1123, 1153                           | U-Channel and Catchpit for Retaining Wall H  |
| 1170            | Hard Landscaping & Paving Works  | 50          |            |  | 06DEC2009                  | 0 1153                                 | Hard Landscaping Works   |
|                 | Soft Landscaping (Planting) Works  | 50          |            | And the second  | 06DEC2009                  | 0 1153                                 | Soft Landscaping (Planting) Works  |
| 1200            | Phase 2 sewerage works at TTT river  | 60          |            | 1SEP2009 *   | 30OCT2009                  | 0                                      | Phase 2 sewerage works at TTT river  |
|                 | Submission and approval MS by DSD & EPD  | 90          |            |  | 29JUL2009 A                | 100                                    | Submission and approval MS by DSD & EPD  |
|                 | Excavation 1st half trench at TTT river  | 20          |            |  | 20SEP2009                  | 0 1210                                 | ► → ■ Excavation 1st half trench at TTT river  |
|                 | Pipe laying and backfilling 1st half trench  | 5           |            |  | 25SEP2009                  | 0 1220                                 | Pipe laying and backfilling 1st half trench  |
|                 | Excavation 2nd half trench at TTT river  | 20          | 20 2       | 6SEP2009   | 15OCT2009                  | 0 1230                                 | Excavation 2nd half trench at TTT river  |
| Start o         |  |             |            |  |                            |  | Early bar  |
| Finish          | -1-1- 0041100000   |             |            |  |                            |  | Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau Dragress bar   |
| Data o<br>Run d |  | ction Co    | . Ltd.     |  |                            |  | and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1  |
|                 | number 1A  |             |            |  |                            |  | Master Programme (Rev.9b)  |
|                 | imavera Systems, Inc.  |             |            |  |                            |  |  |
|                 |  |             |            |  |                            |  | Finish milestone point   |

| Act   | Description   | Orig     | Rem                                 | Early<br>Start             | Early<br>Finish            | % Predecessors                     | 2008 2010 2011<br>JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB   |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| ID<br>1250                                  | Pipe laying and backfilling 2nd half trench                                     | Dur<br>5 | Dur                                 | 160CT2009                  | 200CT2009                  | 0 1240                             | ►§ Pipe laying and backfilling 2nd half trench  |
| 1250  | Connection to existing manholes   | 4        |                                     | 210CT2009                  | 240CT2009                  | 0 1250                             | ► Connection to existing manholes   |
| 1200  | Site clearance and reinstatement of river                                       | 5        |                                     | 25OCT2009                  | 29OCT2009                  | 0 1260                             | → Site clearance and reinstatement of river   |
| 2000  | Works at D6, D7 & D8 (HTST, LUT & CShST)  | 614      | 48                                  | 18JAN2008 A                | 22SEP2009                  | 92 0001                            | 🗜   |
| 2100  | Drainage Works at Pui O - Ham Tin San Tsuen (D6)                                | 614      | 48                                  | 18JAN2008 A                | 22SEP2009                  | 92 0001                            | → Drainage Works at Pui O - Ham Tin San Tsuen (D6)  |
| 2110  | Preparation works   | 430      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A                | 22MAR2009 A                | 100 <b>0001</b>                    | Preparation works   |
| 2111  | Sheet piling for flood protection wall  | 120      |                                     | 23MAR2009 A                | 20JUL2009 A                | 100 <b>2110</b>                    | → The second se |
| 2112  | Set up cover dam for excavation of FPW  | 90       |                                     | 23MAR2009 A                | 20JUN2009 A                | 100 2110                           | Set up cover dam for excavation of FPW  |
| 2113  | excavation and shoring for bay 1 FPW  | 50<br>30 | survey a service real county was an | 21JUN2009 A<br>10AUG2009   | 09AUG2009<br>08SEP2009     | 92 2112<br>0 2113                  | excavation and shoring for bay 1 FPW  |
| 2114  | Concreting mass concrete wall bay 1 FPW   | 20       |                                     | 09SEP2009                  | 28SEP2009                  | 0 2113                             | ► • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   |
| 2115<br>2116                                | excavation and shoring for bay 2 FPW<br>Concreting mass concrete wall bay 2 FPW | 15       |                                     | 29SEP2009                  | 13OCT2009                  | 0 2115                             | Concreting mass concrete wall bay 2 FPW   |
| 2117  | excavation and shoring for bay 3 FPW  | 20       |                                     | 140CT2009                  | 02NOV2009                  | 0 2116                             | ► 📾 excavation and shoring for bay 3 FPW  |
| 2118  | Concreting mass concrete wall bay 3 FPW   | 15       | 5 15                                | 03NOV2009                  | 17NOV2009                  | 0 2117                             | 🖙 🗰 Concreting mass concrete wall bay 3 FPW   |
| 2120  | Associated Railing & Paving Works   | 60       | 60                                  | 29SEP2009 *                | 27NOV2009                  | 0 2113, 2118                       | Image: Associated Railing & Paving Works  |
| 2130  | Associated Granite Paving (vertical)  | 60       | 60                                  | 29SEP2009                  | 27NOV2009                  | 0 2113, 2118                       | -► ====================================   |
| 2200  | Drainage Works at Pui O - Lo Uk Tsuen (D7)                                      | 614      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A                | 22SEP2009                  | 92 0001                            | Prainage Works at Pui O - Lo Uk Tsuen (D7)  |
| 2210  | Permit Application and Approval   | 400      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A                | 20FEB2009 A                | 100 0001                           | Extension of the second s     |
| 2211  | Mobilization of plant and equipment   | 5<br>15  |                                     | 21FEB2009 A<br>26FEB2009 A | 25FEB2009 A<br>12MAR2009 A | 100 <b>2210</b><br>100 <b>2211</b> | Mobilization of plant and equipment   |
| 2212<br>2213                                | Trial holes excavation<br>Reinstatement of trial hole                           | 13       |                                     | 13MAR2009 A                | 17MAR2009 A                | 100 2211                           | ► Reinstatement of trial hole   |
| 2213  | Issuing VO no.8 (Twin DI pipe crossing CP A & B)                                | 1        |                                     | 06APR2009 A                | 06APR2009 A                | 100 2212                           | Issuing VO no.8 (Twin DI pipe crossing CP A & B)  |
| 2223  | Mobilization of plant and equipment   | 10       |                                     | 07APR2009 A                | 16APR2009 A                | 100 2220                           | F <b>■</b> Mobilization of plant and equipment  |
| 2224  | Pipe layer at crossing CP A to MH6  | 65       | 5 0                                 | 17APR2009 A                | 20JUN2009 A                | 100 2223                           | Pipe layer at crossing CP A to MH6  |
| 2225  | Reinstatement of carriageway at CP A  | 7        | <sup>7</sup> 0                      | 21JUN2009 A                | 27JUN2009 A                | 100 2224                           | ► Reinstatement of carriageway at CP A  |
| 2226  | Excavation of crossing at CP B to MH7   | 70       |                                     | 17APR2009 A                | 25JUN2009 A                | 100 2223                           | Excertising Excertisin of crossing at CP B to MH7   |
| 2227  | Reinstatement of carriageway at CP B  | 7        |                                     | 26JUN2009 A                | 02JUL2009 A                | 100 2226                           |   |
| 2230  | Pre-cast Concrete Pipeline and Manhole  | 0        |                                     | 03JUL2009 A                | 450072000                  | 100 2225, 2227                     | Pre-cast Concrete Pipeline and Manhole  |
| 2231<br>2232                                | MH6 to MH7<br>MH7 to MH8  | 105      |                                     | 03JUL2009 A<br>16OCT2009   | 15OCT2009<br>14DEC2009     | 32 2230<br>0 2231                  | ► STANDARD MH7 to MH8   |
| 2232  | MH8 to MH9  | 45       |                                     | 15DEC2009                  | 28JAN2010                  | 0 2232                             | L+ management MH8 to MH9  |
| 2234  | MH9 to MH10   | 31       |                                     | 29JAN2010                  | 28FEB2010                  | 0 2233                             | → MH9 to MH10   |
| 2235  | MH10 to Outlet B  | 21       |                                     | 01MAR2010                  | 21MAR2010                  | 0 2234                             |   |
| 2236  | Connection to existing catchpit A & B   | 7        | 7 7                                 | 17MAR2010                  | 23MAR2010                  | 0 2235                             | Genection to existing catchpit A & B  |
| 2240  | Reinstatement of South Lantau Road  | 170      | 170                                 | 16OCT2009                  | 03APR2010                  | 0 2231, 2236                       | ► Reinstatement of South Lantau Road  |
| 2300  | Drainage Works at Cheung Sha Sheung Tsuen (D8)                                  | 614      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A                | 22SEP2009                  | 92 0001                            | ► Drainage Works at Cheung Sha Sheung Tsuen (D8)  |
| 2310  | Permit Application and Approval   | 353      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A                | 04JAN2009 A                | 100 0001                           | Permit Application and Approval. ▲ Mobilization of plant and equipment  |
| 2311  | Mobilization of plant and equipment   | 35       |                                     | 05JAN2009 A<br>18APR2009 A | 09JAN2009 A<br>22MAY2009 A | 100 <b>2310</b><br>100 <b>2311</b> | DSD request a quotation for re-lining   |
| 2312<br>2313                                | DSD request a quotation for re-lining<br>Approval of re-lining                  | 60       |                                     | 23MAY2009 A                | 21JUL2009 A                | 100 2312                           | → memorane Approval of re-lining  |
| 2313  | Material ordering   | 75       |                                     | 22JUL2009 A                | 04OCT2009                  | 20 2313                            | Haterial ordering   |
| 2315  | MHS2 - MHS1   | 3        | 3 3                                 | 05OCT2009                  | 07OCT2009                  | 0 2314                             | ₩HS2 - MHS1   |
| 2316  | MHS1 - MHS0   | 3        | 3 3                                 | 08OCT2009                  | 10OCT2009                  | 0 2315                             | ■ MHS1 - MHS0   |
| 2317  | MHS0 - Outlet   | 3        |                                     | 11OCT2009                  | 13OCT2009                  | 0 2316                             | C+ IMHS0 - Outlet   |
| 2340  | Site clearance  | 5        |                                     | 14OCT2009                  | 18OCT2009                  | 0 2317                             | Site clearance Box Culvert & Gabion Wall at PN  |
| 3000  | Box Culvert & Gabion Wall at PNH River (D1)                                     | 926      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A                | 31JUL2010<br>31OCT2008 A   | 61 0001<br>100 0001                | Preparation of Works & Frogs Capture  |
| 3010  | Preparation of Works & Frogs Capture  | 288      |                                     | 18JAN2008 A<br>18JAN2008 A | 28AUG2008 A                | 100 0001                           |   |
| 3020<br>3030                                | EVA application<br>Erection of Control Gate of EVA                              | 224      |                                     | 29AUG2008 A                | 22SEP2008 A                | 100 3020                           | Erection of Control Gate of EVA   |
| 3040  | Maintenance of EVA  | 876      |                                     | 29AUG2008 A                | 21JAN2011                  | 39 3020                            |   |
| 3100  | Pak Ngan Heung River Box Culvert  | C        |                                     | 29AUG2008 A                |                            | 100 3020                           | Pak Ngan Heung River Box Culvert  |
| 3110  | Construction of Wheel Washing Bays  | 30       |                                     |                            | 27SEP2008 A                | 100 <b>3100</b>                    | L→ and Construction of Wheel Washing Bays   |
| 3111  | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 10   | 35       |                                     |                            | 01NOV2008 A                | 100 <b>3110</b>                    | The second RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 10  |
| 3112  | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 9  | 35       |                                     |                            | 24NOV2008 A                | 100 3111                           | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 9  |
| 3113  | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 2  | 35       |                                     | 13NOV2008 A                | 17DEC2008 A                | 100 3112                           | , Teresta RC Box Culvert (SintXintz.2011) Bay 2   |
| 3114  | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 3  | 35       |                                     | 06DEC2008 A                | 09JAN2009 A                | 100 3113                           | La Contract PC Ray Culvert (20x20x2 25m) Ray 11   |
| 3115  | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 11   | 45       |                                     | 29DEC2008 A<br>31JAN2009 A | 11FEB2009 A<br>16MAR2009 A | 100 <b>3114</b><br>100 <b>3115</b> |   |
| 3116  | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 12   | 45       |                                     |                            | 30APR2009 A                | 100 3115                           | (Approval of tree felling at Mui Wo   |
| 3117<br>Stort                               | Approval of tree felling at Mui Wo<br>date 07JAN2008                            |          | 0                                   | 00AL N2008 A               | A                          |                                    | Early bar   |
|   | date 07JAN2008<br>h date 21JAN2011  |          |                                     |                            |                            |                                    | Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau Progress bar  |
| And and a state of the second second second | date 06AUG2009 Yick Hing Constru  | ction C  | bt Lo:                              |                            |                            |                                    | and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1   |
| Run   | Tick Thing Consta   | 00010    |                                     |                            |                            |                                    | —— Summary bar  |
|   | e number 2A   |          |                                     |                            |                            |                                    | Master Programme (Rev.9b)   |
| c F   | Primavera Systems, Inc.   |          |                                     |                            |                            |                                    | Finish milestone point  |
|   |   |          |                                     |                            |                            |                                    |   |

| Act<br>ID    | Description  | Orig<br>Dur | Rem<br>Dur | Early<br>Start           | Early<br>Finish        | %                              | Predecessors | 2008<br>Sors JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN | 2011<br>JAN FEB  |
|--------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 3118         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 13                          | 55          | 0          | 01MAY2009 A              | 24JUN2009 A            | 100                            | 3117         | Financial RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2.25m) Bay 13  |  |
| 3119         | Approval of tree tranplant at bay 7 & 8                      | 41          | 0          | 01MAY2009 A              | 10JUN2009 A            | 100                            |              | Approval of tree tranplant at bay 7 & 8  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| 3120         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 8                           | 40          | 0          | 11JUN2009 A              | 20JUL2009 A            | 100                            | 3119         | ► ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 8   |  |
| 3121         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 7                           | 40          | 19         | 16JUL2009 A              | 24AUG2009              | 53                             | 3120         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 7   | 001003   |
| 3122         | Awaiting divertion of UU at bay 4, 5 & 6                     | 70          | 0          | 01MAY2009 A              | 09JUL2009 A            | 100                            |              | Awaiting divertion of UU at bay 4, 5 & 6   |  |
| 3123         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 4                           | 40          | 13         | 10JUL2009 A              | 18AUG2009              | 68                             | 3122         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 4   | <br>   |
| 3124         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 5                           | 40          | 40         | 14AUG2009                | 22SEP2009              | 0                              | 3123         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2.25m) Bay 5   |  |
| 3125         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 6                           | 35          | 35         | 18SEP2009                | 22OCT2009              | 0                              | 3124         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 6   |  |
| 3130         | Backfill and Reinstatement EVA                               | 20          |            | 23OCT2009                | 11NOV2009              |                                | 3125         | ► Backfill and Reinstatement EVA   |  |
| 3140         | Backfilling for RC Box Culvert                               | 385         |            |                          | 21NOV2009              |                                | 3111, 3125   |  |  |
| 3150         | PNHR Box Culvert Inlet & Outlet Structure                    | 0           |            | 01NOV2009 *              |                        | 0                              |              |  | 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1<br>1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 9<br>1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 9  |
| 3160         | RC Box Culvert Outlet Structure (Bay 14)                     | 50          |            | 01NOV2009                | 20DEC2009              |                                | 3150         | RC Box Culvert Outlet Structure (Bay 14)   |  |
| 3170         | RC Box Culvert Inlet Structure (Bay 1-Partly)                | 50          |            | 11NOV2009                | 30DEC2009              | 0                              | 3150         | ★ RC Retaining Walls at PNH River (D1)   | на стат<br>По теат   |
| 3300         | RC Retaining Walls at PNH River (D1)                         | 0           |            | 01OCT2009 *<br>15NOV2009 |                        |                                | 3510         | → RC Retaining Walls at FMI River (CF)   | , , , , , , , , , , ,<br>, , , , , , , , ,   |
| 3310         | RC Retaining Wall A<br>Retaining Wall A - Bay 1              | 20          |            | 15NOV2009                | 04DEC2009              |                                | 3310         | → To recalling wan A   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| 3311         | Retaining Wall A - Bay 3                                     | 15          |            | 25NOV2009                | 09DEC2009              |                                | 3311         | Retaining Wall A - Bay 3   | 1  |
| 3312<br>3313 | Retaining Wall A - Bay 2                                     | 15          |            | 30NOV2009                | 14DEC2009              |                                | 3312         | → Retaining Wall A - Bay 2   | 1 8 1 1 1 8 8 1 1<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 .<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| 3313         | Retaining Wall A - Bay 2<br>Retaining Wall A - Bay 4         | 15          |            | 05DEC2009                | 19DEC2009              |                                | 3312         | Retaining Wall A - Bay 4   |  |
| 3315         | Gabion block at retaining wall A                             | 5           |            | 20DEC2009                | 24DEC2009              |                                | 3314         | ← ■Gabion block at retaining wall A  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| 3320         | RC Retaining Wall B  | 0           |            | 31DEC2009                |                        |                                | 3170, 3315   |  |  |
| 3321         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 1                                     | 20          |            | 31DEC2009                | 19JAN2010              |                                | 3320         | ► mining Wall B - Bay 1  |  |
| 3322         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 2                                     | 15          |            | 10JAN2010                | 24JAN2010              | 0                              | 3321         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 2   |  |
| 3323         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 3                                     | 15          | 15         | 15JAN2010                | 29JAN2010              |                                | 3322         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 3   | 11111111   |
| 3324         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 4                                     | 15          | 15         | 20JAN2010                | 03FEB2010              | 0                              | 3323         | ► 🛲 Retaining Wall B - Bay 4   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| 3325         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 5                                     | 15          | 15         | 25JAN2010                | 08FEB2010              | 0                              | 3324         | ➡■ Retaining Wall B - Bay 5  |  |
| 3326         | Retaining Wall B - Bay 6                                     | 15          | 15         | 30JAN2010                | 13FEB2010              | 0                              | 3325         | 🕞 🥅 Retaining Wall B - Bay 6   |  |
| 3327         | Gabion block at retaining wall B                             | 5           | 5          | 14FEB2010                | 18FEB2010              | 0                              | 3326         | Sabion block at retaining wall B   |  |
| 3330         | RC Retaining Wall C  | 0           | 0          | 01NOV2009 *              |                        | 0                              |              |  | 2 F F F F F F F F F  |
| 3331         | Retaining Wall C - Bay 1                                     | 30          | 30         | 01NOV2009                | 30NOV2009              | 0                              | 3330         | Retaining Wall C - Bay 1   |  |
| 3332         | Retaining Wall C - Bay 2                                     | 30          | 30         | 01DEC2009                | 30DEC2009              |                                | 3331         | Settining Wall C - Bay 2   |  |
| 3333         | Retaining Wall C - Bay 3                                     | 30          |            | 31DEC2009                | 29JAN2010              |                                | 3332         | Retaining Wall C - Bay 3.  |  |
| 3334         | Gabion block at retaining wall C                             | 7           |            | 30JAN2010                | 05FEB2010              |                                | 3333         | ⇒≋Gabion block at retaining wall C   |  |
| 3340         | RC Retaining Wall D  | 0           |            | 01AUG2009 A              |                        | 100                            |              | ≪RC Retaining Wall D   |  |
| 3341         | Retaining Wall D - Bay 1                                     | 30          |            | 01NOV2009 *              | 30NOV2009              |                                | 3344         |  |  |
| 3342         | Retaining Wall D - Bay 2                                     | 21          |            | 01DEC2009                | 21DEC2009              |                                | 3341         | ► 🗰 Retaining Wall D - Bay 3   |  |
| 3343         | Retaining Wall D - Bay 3                                     | 21          |            | 01AUG2009 A              | 21AUG2009<br>05SEP2009 |                                | 3340<br>3343 | Retaining Wall D - Bay 4   |  |
| 3344<br>3345 | Retaining Wall D - Bay 4<br>Gabion block at retaining wall D | 7           |            | 22DEC2009                | 28DEC2009              |                                | 3342         | -→■Gabion block at retaining wall D  |  |
| 3350         | RC Retaining Wall E  | 0           |            | 01NOV2009 *              | 200202000              | 0                              |              | → RC Retaining Wall E  |  |
| 3351         | Retaining Wall E - Bay 1                                     | 30          |            | 01NOV2009                | 30NOV2009              |                                | 3350         | Retaining Wall E - Bay 1   | *******  |
| 3352         | Retaining Wall E - Bay 2                                     | 30          |            | 01DEC2009                | 30DEC2009              |                                | 3351         | Retaining Wall E - Bay 2   |  |
| 3360         | RC Maintanence Ramp  | 0           |            | 06SEP2009                |                        |                                | 3344         |  |  |
| 3361         | Ramp bay 1   | 20          | 20         | 06SEP2009                | 25SEP2009              | 0                              | 3360         | Ramp bay 1   | 00000  |
| 3362         | Ramp bay 2   | 20          |            | 26SEP2009                | 15OCT2009              | 0                              | 3361         | Ramp bay 2   | 4 4 9 8 1 1 1 1 1<br>9 8 9 8 8 8 8 9 9 9<br>9 8 9 8 1 8 1 8 1 9  |
| 3363         | Ramp bay 3   | 30          | 30         | 16OCT2009                | 14NOV2009              | 0                              | 3362         | En Ramp bay 3  | ******   |
| 3368         | Gabion block at maint. ramp                                  | 10          | 10         | 15NOV2009                | 24NOV2009              | 0                              | 3363         | ► ■ Gabion block at maint. ramp  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| 3369         | Turning Bay & Maintenance Access                             | 70          |            | 26SEP2009                | 04DEC2009              |                                | 3361         | Turning Bay & Maintenance Access   |  |
| 3370         | Retaining Wall F   | 0           |            | 05DEC2009                |                        |                                | 3369         | Retaining Wall F   |  |
| 3371         | Retaining Wall F - Bay 1                                     | 30          | 4          | 05DEC2009                | 03JAN2010              |                                | 3370         | Retaining Wall F - Bay 1   |  |
| 3372         | Retaining Wall F - Bay 2                                     | 30          |            | 30DEC2009                | 28JAN2010              | CARD AND PROPERTY AND ADDRESS. | 3371         | Retaining Wall F - Bay 2   | 11111111   |
| 3373         | Retaining Wall F - Bay 3                                     | 25          |            | 24JAN2010                | 17FEB2010              |                                | 3372         |  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| 3374         | Gabion block at retaining wall F                             | 7           |            | 18FEB2010                | 24FEB2010              |                                | 3373         |  |  |
| 3380         | RC Retaining Wall G  | 0           |            | 27MAR2010                |                        |                                | 3421         |  |  |
| 3381         | Retaining Wall G - Bay 1                                     | 30          |            | 27MAR2010                | 25APR2010              |                                | 3380         |  |  |
| 3382         | Retaining Wall G - Bay 2                                     | 30          |            | 11APR2010                | 10MAY2010              |                                | 3381<br>3382 | Retaining Wall G - Bay 3   |  |
| 3383         | Retaining Wall G - Bay 3                                     | 30          |            | 26APR2010<br>11MAY2010   | 25MAY2010<br>09JUN2010 |                                | 3382         | Retaining Wall G - Bay 4   |  |
| 3384         | Retaining Wall G - Bay 4                                     | 30          | 30         | 110/412010               | 0000112010             |                                |              |  | and a standard sector to the standard sector to the standard sector of the standard sector of the standard sector se |

 Start date
 07JAN2008

 Finish date
 21JAN2011

 Data date
 06AUG2009

 Run date
 15AUG2009

 Page number
 3A

 c Primavera Systems, Inc.

Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1 Early bar Progress bar Critical bar Summary bar Start milestone point Finish milestone point

Master Programme (Rev.9b)

| Act<br>ID  | Description  | Orig     | Rem  | Early  | Early                  | % Predece        | 2008 2009 2010 2011<br>Sors JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB  |
|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------|------------------|--|
| 3385   | Retaining Wall G - Bay 5   | Dur      | Dur  | Start  | Finish                 |                  | THE AND THE AN |
|  |  | 30       |  | 26MAY2010  | 24JUN2010              | 0 3384           |  |
| 3386<br>3400   | Gabion block at retaining wall G<br>Alternative Mass Retaining Walls 1& 2  | 10       |  | 25JUN2010  | 04JUL2010              | 0 3385           | ► Cabion block at retaining wall G   |
| 3400   | RW1  | 45       |  | 22DEC2009<br>22DEC2009   | 045500040              | 0 3342           | Alternative Mass Retaining Walls 1& 2  |
| 3411   | Skin Wall for RW1  | 45       | CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT | 05FEB2010  | 04FEB2010<br>19FEB2010 | 0 3400           |  |
| 3412   | Gabion block at RW1  | 7        |  | 20FEB2010  | 26FEB2010              | 0 3410           | > ₩iii Skin Wall for RW1   |
| 3420   | RW2  | 35       |  | 05FEB2010  | 11MAR2010              | 0 3411           | ► Sabion block at RW1  |
| 3421   | Skin Wall for RW2  | 15       |  | 12MAR2010  | 26MAR2010              | 0 3352, 34       |  |
| 3422   | Gabion block at RW2  | 7        |  | 27MAR2010  | 02APR2010              | 0 3420           |  |
| 3500   | Gabion Wall (Type 2, 3, 4 & 5) at PNH River                                | 0        |  | 010CT2009 *  | 02/11/12010            | 0                | ⊨⊠Gabion block at RW2  |
| 3510   | Gabion Wall (opposite to RW-A & B)   | 45       |  | 01OCT2009  | 14NOV2009              | 0 3500           | Gabion Wall (Type 2, 3, 4 & 5) at PNH River  |
| 3530   | Fish Ladder and Diversion Dam  | 50       |  | 14FEB2010  | 04APR2010              | 0 3326           | Gabion Wall (opposite to RW-A & B)   |
| 3600   | Drainage Works Provision to New PNHR Channel                               | 0        |  | 10JUN2010  | 0.0.0.0                | 0 3385           | Fish Ladder and Diversion Dam  |
| 3610   | Pre-cast Pipe Drains   | 50       |  | 10JUN2010  | 29JUL2010              | 0 3600           | Prainage Works Provision to New PNHR   |
| 3620   | Concrete U-Channels  | 50       |  | 10JUN2010  | 29JUL2010              | 0 3600           | → and Pre-cast Pipe Drains   |
| 3630   | Catchpits  | 50       | 50   | 10JUN2010  | 29JUL2010              | 0 3600           | ► Internet Concrete U-Channels   |
| 4000   | Luk Tei Tong Bypass Channel and River (D5)                                 | 926      | 360  | 18JAN2008 A  | 31JUL2010              | 61 <b>0001</b>   | - Catchpits  |
| 4010   | Preparation Work   | 288      | 0  | 18JAN2008 A  | 310CT2008 A            | 100 0001         | Subsection Work  |
| 4020   | No Excavation Period (1)   | 214      | 0*   | 01APR2008 A  | 310CT2008 A            | 100              | And the second  |
| 4100   | Luk Tei Tong By-pass Channel   | 0        | 0  | 01NOV2008 A  |                        | 100 4020         | Luk Tei Tong By-pass Channel   |
| 4101   | General Site Clearance   | 20       | 0  | 01NOV2008 A  | 20NOV2008 A            | 100 4100         | Concrat Site Clearance   |
| 4102   | Mobilization of Plant and Equipment  | 15       | 0  | 21NOV2008 A  | 05DEC2008 A            | 100 4101         | Mobilization of Plant and Equipment  |
| 4103   | Preparation Work of Gabion Block Mesh                                      | 61       | 0  | 01NOV2008 A  | 31DEC2008 A            | 100 4100         | + statutes Preparation Work of Gabion Block Mesh   |
| 4110   | LTT By-pass Channel (CH0+50 to Ch2+60)                                     | 0        | 0  | 01JAN2009 A  |                        | 100 4103         | └┯♥ LTT By-pass Channel (CH0+50 to Ch2+60)   |
| 4111   | LTT BPC CH2A 2+60 to CH2A 2+00   | 30       |  | 01JAN2009 A  | 30JAN2009 A            | 100 <b>4110</b>  | LTT BPC CH2A 2+60 to CH2A 2+00   |
| 4112   | LTT BPC CH2A 2+00 to CH2A 1+50   | 30       | 0  | 21JAN2009 A  | 19FEB2009 A            | 100 4111         | The LT BPC CH2A 2+00 to CH2A 1+50  |
| 4113   | LTT BPC CH2A 1+50 to CH2A 1+00   | 30       | 0  | 10FEB2009 A  | 11MAR2009 A            | 100 4112         |  |
| 4114   | LTT BPC CH2A 1+00 to CH2A 0+50   | 30       |  |  | 31MAR2009 A            | 100 4113         | TT BPC CH2A 1+00 to CH2A 0+50  |
| 4200   | No Excavation Period (2)   | 214      | 87 *   | 01APR2009 A  | 31OCT2009              | 59 4110          | No Excavation Period (2)   |
| 4210   | LTT By-pass Channel (CH2A 2+60 to Ch2A 3+30)                               | 0        |  | 01NOV2009  |                        | 0 4200           | LTT By-pass Channel (CH2A 2+60 to Ch2A 3+30)   |
| 4211   | LTT BPC CH2A 2+60 to CH2A 3+00   | 30       | 30   | 01NOV2009  | 30NOV2009              | 0 4210           | LTT BPC CH2A 2+60 to CH2A 3+00   |
| 4212   | LTT BPC CH2A 3+00 to CH2A 3+30   | 50       | 50   | 21NOV2009  | 09JAN2010              | 0 4211           | ► HTT BPC CH2A 3+00 to CH2A 3+30   |
| 4220   | LTT By-pass Channel (CH2A 0+50 to Ch2A 0+00)                               | 0        | 0  | 01NOV2009  |                        | 0 4200           | LTT By-pass Channel (CH2A 0+50 to Ch2A 0+00)   |
| 4221   | LTT BPC CH2A 0+50 to CH2A 0+00   | 50       | 50   | 01NOV2009  | 20DEC2009              | 0 4220           | LTT BPC CH2A 0+50 to CH2A 0+00   |
| 4230   | LTT Rectangular Channel A  | 90       | 90   | 21DEC2009  | 20MAR2010              | 0 4221           | LTT Rectangular Channel A  |
| 4240   | Box Culvert - A  | 75       | 46   | 08JUL2009 A  | 20SEP2009              | 39               | Box Culvert - A  |
| 4241   | Reprovision of EVA & Footpath at BC-A                                      | 10       | 10   | 21SEP2009  | 30SEP2009              | 0 4240           | Reprovision of EVA & Footpath at BC-A  |
| 4250   | Box Culvert - B  | 60       | 0  | 31JAN2009 A  | 31MAR2009 A            | 100 <b>4111</b>  | P Box Culver - B   |
| 4260   | Reprovision of EVA & Footpath at BC-B                                      | 180      | 53   | 01APR2009 A  | 27SEP2009              | 71 <b>4250</b>   | Reprovision of EVA & Footpath at BC-B  |
| 4300   | LTT River Channel & Sea Wall   | 0        | 0  | 01NOV2009  |                        | 0 4200           | LTT River Channel & Sea Wall   |
| 4310   | LTT RC (CH2B 0+00 to CH2B 1+50) East Side                                  | 0        | 0  | 01NOV2009  |                        | 0 4300           | ► LTT RC (CH28 0+00 to CH28 1+50) East Side  |
| 4311   | LTT RC (CH2B 0+00 to CH2B 0+50) ES   | 31       |  | 01NOV2009  | 01DEC2009              | 0 4310           | LTT RC (CH2B 0+00 to CH2B 0+50) ES   |
| 4312   | LTT RC (CH2B 0+50 to CH2B 1+00) ES   | 25       |  | 22NOV2009  | 16DEC2009              | 0 4311           | H → LTT RC (CH2B 0+50 to CH2B 1+00) ES   |
| 4313   | LTT RC (CH2B 1+00 to CH2B 1+50) ES   | 25       |  | 07DEC2009  | 31DEC2009              | 0 4312           | LTT RC (CH2B 1+00 to CH2B 1+50) ES   |
| 4314   | LTT RC (CH2B 2+00 to CH2B 0+00) West Side                                  | 0        |  | 20JAN2010  |                        | 0 4313, 442      | LTT RC (CH2B 2+00 to CH2B 0+00) West Side  |
| 4315   | LTT RC (CH2B 2+00 to CH2B 1+50) WS   | 30       |  | 20JAN2010  | 18FEB2010              | 0 4314           | LTL RC (CH22 2+00 to CH22 1+50) WS   |
| 4316   | LTT RC (CH2B 1+50 to CH2B 1+00) WS   | 25       |  | 19FEB2010  | 15MAR2010              | 0 4315           | LTT RC (CH2B 1+50 to CH2B 1+50) WS   |
| 4317<br>4318   | No works between Apr & Oct 2010  | 214      |  | 01APR2010 *  | 31OCT2010              | 0                | A second s  |
| ACCOUNT 1000 ACCOUNTS  | LTT RC (CH2B 1+00 to CH2B 0+50) WS   | 30       |  | 01NOV2010  | 30NOV2010              | 0 4317           | LTT RC (CH:  |
|  | LTT RC (CH2B 0+50 to CH2B 0+00) WS<br>LTT Sea Wall (CH2B 2+00 to CH2B3+00) | 16       |  | 01DEC2010  | 16DEC2010              | 0 4318           | ► TT Sog Wall (CLUP 2400 to CLUP2 100)   |
|  |  | 75       |  | 01NOV2009  | 141410010              | 0 4300           |  |
|  | LTT SW (CH2B 3+00 to CH2B2+50)<br>LTT SW (CH2B 2+00 to CH2B2+50)           | 75<br>75 |  | 01NOV2009<br>15JAN2010   | 14JAN2010<br>30MAR2010 | 0 4320           | LTTSW (CH2B 3+00 to CH2B2+50)  |
|  | Coping Concret Wall  | 75<br>50 |  | 15JAN2010<br>31MAR2010   |                        | 0 4321           | L11 SW (CH2B 2+00 to CH2B2+50)   |
| and the second s | Drainage & Railing   | 88       | Contraction of the Contraction of the  | 24APR2010  | 19MAY2010              | 0 4322<br>0 4323 | Coping Concret Wall  |
|  | RC Retaining Wall J at LTT River (D5)                                      | 88       |  | 24APR2010<br>01JUN2009 A   | 20JUL2010              | 100              |  |
| ·····  | Retaining Wall J - Bay 1   | 30       |  |  | 30JUN2009 A            | 100 4340         |  |
|  | Retaining Wall J - Bay 2   | 21       |  | and the second sec | 21JUL2009 A            | 100 4340         | G⊫ sasa Retaining Wall J - Bay 1   |
|  |  | 21       | •  |  | 2.0002003 A            | .00 7341         | Retaining Wal J - Bay 2  |

 Start date
 07JAN2008

 Finish date
 21JAN2011

 Data date
 06AUG2009

 Run date
 15AUG2009

 Page number
 4A

 c Primavera Systems, Inc.

Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1 Early bar Progress bar Critical bar Summary bar Start milestone point Finish milestone point

Master Programme (Rev.9b)

|   |  |  | Start   | Finish   |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Retaining Wall J - Bay 3                        | 21   |  | 22JUL2009 A   | 11AUG2009  | 71 4342   | Retaining Wall J - Bay 3  |
| Retaining Wall J - Bay 4                        | 21   | 21   | 12AUG2009   | 01SEP2009  | 0 4343  | Retaining Wall J - Bay 4  |
| Retaining Wall J - Bay 5                        | 21   | 21   | 02SEP2009   | 22SEP2009  | 0 4344  | → mar Retaining Wall J - Bay 5  |
| Retaining Wall J - Bay 6                        | 25   | 25   | 23SEP2009   | 17OCT2009  | 0 4345  | ► mm Retaining Wal J - Bay 6  |
| Retaining Wall J - Bay 7                        | 25   | 25   | 18OCT2009   | 11NOV2009  | 0 4346  | ► ■ Retaining Wal J - Bay 7   |
|   | 149  | 149  | 01NOV2009 *   | 29MAR2010  | 0   | Phase 2 sewer at LTT River (Section A)  |
|   | 80   | 80   | 01NOV2009 *   | 19JAN2010  | 0   |   |
|   | 12   | 12   | 01NOV2009 *   | 12NOV2009  | 0   | ■ Sewers J139a.1  |
|   | 12   | 12   | 13NOV2009   | 24NOV2009  | 0 4421  | ⊢itti Sewers J140a.1  |
|   | 12   | 12   | 25NOV2009   | 06DEC2009  | 0 4422  | ► 關 Sewers J141a.1  |
|   | 12   | 12   | 07DEC2009   | 18DEC2009  | 0 4423  | ► Sewers J142a.1  |
|   | 12   | 12   | 19DEC2009   | 30DEC2009  | 0 4424  | F⊨≣Sewers J143a.1   |
|   |  |  |   | 11JAN2010  | 0 4425  | Fim Sewers J144a.1  |
|   | 8  |  |   | 19JAN2010  | 0 4427  | Fin Sewers J146a.1  |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | Section A Sewers (144.1, B135.1 & B136.1)   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | ► Sewers 144.1  |
|   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | Fmi Sewers B136.1   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | Reinstatement of gabion block   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | Mini-bored Pile Wall C at LTT River   |
|   |  |  |   | 000002000  |   | → Mini-bored Pile Wall C (RC Retaining Wall);   |
|   |  |  |   | 4 410 (2000  |   | ── MP-C bay 1   |
|   |  | 1  |   |  |   | ► MP-C bay 2  |
| MP-C bay 2                                      |  |  |   |  |   | ► MP-C bay 3  |
| MP-C bay 3                                      |  |  |   |  |   | ► MP-C bay 4  |
| MP-C bay 4                                      |  |  |   |  |   | ₩P-C bay 5  |
| MP-C bay 5                                      |  |  |   |  |   | → Skin Wall for PPW - C   |
| Skin Wall for PPW - C                           |  |  |   |  |   | Remain We   |
| Remain Works within PNH & LTT River (D1&D5)     | 1010   | 444  | 18JAN2008 A   | 23OCT2010  | 56 0001   |   |
| Approval of use of EVA                          | 0  | 0  | 29AUG2008 A   |  | 100 3020  | Approval of use of EVA  |
| No exca period (1) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT | 214  | 0  | 01APR2008 A   | 310CT2008 A  | 100   | No exca period (1) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT   |
| Works within Section 3 (A) at PNH River         | 151  | 0  | 01NOV2008 A   | 31MAR2009 A  | 100 4820  | The second   |
| Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River         | 151  | 0  | 01NOV2008 A   | 31MAR2009 A  | 100 4820  | Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River   |
|   | 214  | 87   | 01APR2009 A   | 31OCT2009  | 59  | No exca period (2) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT   |
|   | 151  | 151  | 01NOV2009   | 31MAR2010  | 0 4850  | Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River   |
|   | 214  | 214  | 01APR2010   | 31OCT2010  | 0 4860  | No exca p   |
|   | 50   | 50   | 01JUN2010   | 20JUL2010  | 0 3385  | Remaining Drainage Works  |
|   |  |  | 01JUN2010   | 20JUL2010  | 0 3385  | Remaining Drainage Works  |
|   |  |  |   |  | 0 4910  | Remain Road & Paving  |
|   | 4  |  |   |  | 0 4920  | ► material Remain Road & Pa   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | Remain Soft La  |
|   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | Works within Portions S1 of the Site (Chung Hau)  |
|   |  |  |   | and the second sec   |   | ► security construction definite Construction Proposals and Submissions   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | ── UPVC Sewer (DN160-400) (New works)   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   | → proceeding and a second sec |
| Applocation and Approval of XP                  |  |  |   | 02NOV2008 A  |   |   |
| uPVC Sewer (DN225>400) (On-line Replace)        |  |  |   |  |   | →■ Preparation works for sewers.  |
| Preparation works for sewers                    |  | +  |   |  |   | MH EB13 - MH EB18   |
| MH EB13 - MH EB18                               |  |  |   |  |   | MH EB13- MH EB25  |
| MH EB18 - MH EB25                               |  |  |   |  |   | MH EB11 - MH EB13,  |
| MH EB11 - MH EB13                               |  |  |   | 26JAN2010  |   |   |
| MH EB25 - MH EB26                               | 50   | 50   | 27JAN2010   | 17MAR2010  | 0 5044  |   |
| MH EB26 - MH EB31 - EB8                         | 145  | 5 145  | 29OCT2009   | 22MAR2010  | 0 5042  | MIC C2/2 - MIC E03 - C00  |
|   | 863  | 3 297  | 18JAN2008 A   | 29MAY2010  | 66 <b>0001</b>  |   |
|   |  |  | 18JAN2008 A   | 27MAY2008 A  | 100 <b>0001</b>   | Prepartion for works (Minor Portion)  |
|   |  |  | 28MAY2008 A   | 12JAN2009 A  | 100 6010  |   |
|   |  |  | 13JAN2009 A   | 30AUG2009  | 89 6020   | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H C45 - M/H C131   |
|   |  |  |   | 06MAY2010  | 0 6030  |   |
| Sewerage at TWT (S3A & 3B)                      | 638  |  | 18JAN2008 A   | search and share on a broad state of the second state of the secon | 89 0001   | ► Sewerage at TWT (S3A & 3B)  |
|   | Phase 2 sewer at LTT River (Section A)<br>Section A Sewers (J139a.1 - J146a.1)<br>Sewers J139a.1<br>Sewers J140a.1<br>Sewers J141a.1<br>Sewers J142a.1<br>Sewers B135.1<br>Sewers B135.1<br>Sewers B136.1<br>Reinstatement of gabion block<br>Mini-bored Pile Wall C at LTT River<br>Mini-bored Pile Wall C (RC Retaining Wall)<br>MP-C bay 1<br>MP-C bay 2<br>MP-C bay 3<br>MP-C bay 3<br>MP-C bay 4<br>MP-C bay 5<br>Skin Wall for PPW - C<br>Remain Works within PNH & LTT River (D1&D5)<br>Approval of use of EVA<br>No exca period (1) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT<br>Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River<br>No exca period (2) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT<br>Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River<br>No exca period (3) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT<br>Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River<br>No exca period (3) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT<br>Remaining Drainage Works for (3A) Embankment<br>Remain Road & Paving Works for (3A) Embankment<br>Remain Road & Paving Works for (4) Embankment<br>Remain R | Phase 2 sewer at LT River (Section A)         149           Section A Sewers (J139a.1 - J146a.1)         80           Sewers J140a.1         12           Sewers J140a.1         12           Sewers J141a.1         12           Sewers J142a.1         12           Sewers J144a.1         10           Sewers B135.1         100           Sewers B135.1         100           Sewers B136.1         10           Reinstatement of gabion block         20           Mini-bored Pile Wall C at LTT River         60           Mini-bored Pile Wall C (RC Retaining Wall)         0           MP-C bay 1         14           MP-C bay 3         14           MP-C bay 4         14           MP-C bay 5         14           Skin Wall for PPW - C         24           Remain Works within PNH & LTT River (D18D5)         1010           Approval of use of EVA         0           No exca period (2) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT         214           Works within Section 3 (B) at LTT River         151 | Normage Name         149         149           Phase 2 sever at LTT River (Section A)         149         149           Section A Sewers (J139a.1 - J146a.1)         80         80           Severs J130a.1         112         112           Severs J140a.1         12         12           Severs J141a.1         12         12           Severs J142a.1         12         12           Severs J144a.1         12         12           Severs J144a.1         10         10           Severs B135.1         10         10           Severs B135.1         10         10           Severs B136.1         10         10           Reinstatement of gabion block         20         20           Mini-bored Pile Wall C at LTT River         60         60           Mini-bored Pile Wall C (RC Retaining Wall)         0         0           MP-C bay 1         14         14           MP-C bay 2         14         14           MP-C bay 3         14         14           MP-C bay 4         14         14           MP-C bay 5         14         14           Approval of use of EVA         0         0           No exca period (1 | Notaming 1rbs of year         149         149         149         01NOV2009 *           Section A Sewers (J139a.1 - J146a.1)         80         80         01NOV2009 *           Sewers J140a.1         12         12         12         01NOV2009 *           Sewers J140a.1         12         12         12         01NOV2009 *           Sewers J141a.1         12         12         12         0NOV2009 *           Sewers J142a.1         12         12         19DEC2009           Sewers J144a.1         12         12         19DEC2009           Sewers J144a.1         8         12,AN2010         Sewers 1444.1         10         10         20JAN2010           Sewers B135.1         10         10         20JAN2010         Sewers B135.1         10         10         30JAN2010           Sewers B135.1         10         10         30JAN2010         Sewers B136.1         10         10         30JAN2010           Reinstatement of gabion block         20         0         OFEE2010         Mini-bored Pile Wall C at LTT River         66         60         1NOV2009 *           MP-C bay 1         14         14         120NO2009         MP-C bay 1         14         14         120NO2009  | Nummy Trans Quark         149         149         149         01NOV2009         29MAR2010           Section A Sewers (J139a 1 - J146a.1)         80         80         01NOV2009         13UAV2010           Sewers J140a 1         12         12         10NOV2009         13UAV2009         24NOV2009           Sewers J141a 1         12         12         13NOV2009         24NOV2009         Sewers J142a           Sewers J142a 1         12         12         15DEC2009         30DEC2009         Sewers J144a         12         12         15DEC2009         30DEC2009           Sewers J144a 1         12         12         3DEC2009         30DEC2009         Sewers J144a         12         14         30DEC2009         30DEC2009         30DEC2009         Sewers J144a         12         3DEC2009         30DEC2009         30DEC2009 | Number         Numbr         Numbr  |

 Start date
 07JAN2008

 Finish date
 21JAN2011

 Data date
 06AUG2009

 Run date
 15AUG2009

 Page number
 5A

 c Primavera Systems, Inc.
 2

Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1



Master Programme (Rev.9b)

| Act  |  | Oria  | Rem   | Early       | Early       |     |              | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011   |
|------|--|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|---|---|--|
| ID   | Description                                | Dur   | Dur   | Start       | Finish      | %   | Predecessors | JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC | JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC   | JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV | DEC JAN FEB  |
| 7010 | Preparation for works (Minor Portion)      | 131   | 0     | 18JAN2008 A | 27MAY2008 A | 100 | 0001         | Preparation for works (Minor Portio             | n)  |   |  |
|      | Non-working Period at TWT Beach (1)        | 196   | 0.*   | 01APR2008 A | 130CT2008 A | 100 |              |   | Period at TWT Beach (1)   |   |  |
|      | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A16 - M/H A34   | 465   | 30    | 28MAY2008 A | 04SEP2009   | 04  | 7010         |   | <u> </u>  | 60-400) M/H A16 - M/H A34                   |  |
|      |  | 50    |       |             |             |     |              |   | a na bana na kana kana kana kana kana k | 50-400) M/H AT6 - M/H A34                   |  |
|      | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A15 - M/H A13   |       |       | +           | 02DEC2008 A |     | 7020         |   | C Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A15 - M/H A13   |   |  |
| 7050 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A11 - M/H A7    | 50    | 0     | 03DEC2008 A | 21JAN2009 A | 100 | 7040         |   | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A11 - M/H A7   |   | 111111111111   |
| 7060 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A1 - M/H A3     | 65    | 0     | 22JAN2009 A | 27MAR2009 A | 100 | 7050         |   | PVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A1 - M/H A3   |   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                    |
| 8000 | Sewerage works at PNH (S4)                 | 772   | 206   | 18JAN2008 A | 27FEB2010   | 73  | 0001         |   |   | Sewerage works at PNH (S4)                  |  |
| 8010 | Preparation of works                       | 168   | 0     | 07JAN2008 A | 22JUN2008 A | 100 |              | Preparation of works                            |   |   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                    |
| 8020 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H ED2 -D28 - D118 | 320   | 0     | 23JUN2008 A | 08MAY2009 A | 100 | 8010         |   | Weine Weine UPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H ED2 -I   | 028 - D118                                  |  |
| 8030 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H D1 - D27        | 280   | 191   | 09MAY2009 A | 12FEB2010   | 32  | 8020         | 1350763763763163763763763763763763763763763763  |   | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H D1 - D27         |  |
| 9000 | Preservation & Protection of Exist Trees   | 534 * | 534 * | 06AUG2009   | 21JAN2011   | 0   | 0001         |   |   |   | Pres   |
| 9010 | Preparton for works                        | 100   | 0     | 07JAN2008 A | 15APR2008 A | 100 | 1            | Preparton for works                             |   |   | 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 9 6 1<br>9 6 1 6 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 9 6 1 |
| 9020 | Protection & Transplanting Works           | 1011  | 534   | 16APR2008 A | 21JAN2011   | 47  | 9010         |   |   |   | Proti  |

| Start date  | 07JAN2008     |                                 |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Finish date | 21JAN2011     |                                 |
| Data date   | 06AUG2009     | Yick Hing Construction Co. Ltd. |
| Run date    | 15AUG2009     | Hold Hing Scholadolori Co. 244  |
| Page number | 6A            |                                 |
| c Primavera | Systems, Inc. |                                 |
|             |               |                                 |

Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1

Master Programme (Rev.9b)

Early bar Progress bar Critical bar Summary bar Start milestone point Finish milestone point

| Description  | Orig<br>Dur | Rem<br>Dur | Early<br>Start | Early<br>Finish | % Predecessors | 2008 2009 2010<br>3 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC  |
|--|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 00 DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORK IN S LANTAU   | 534 *       |            |                | 21JAN2011       | 0              |  |
| 0 Preliminaries  | 534 *       |            |                | 21JAN2011       | 0              |  |
| 30 Monitoring for Environmental Permit   | 1001        |            |                | 21JAN2011       | 47 0070        |  |
| 4 MH2 to MH3 (2 x DN 600)  | 75          |            |                | 23AUG2009       | 76 <b>1043</b> | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••   |
| 5 MH3 to MH4 (2 x DN 600)  | 21          | 21 21      | IAUG2009 *     | 10SEP2009       | 0 1044         | ► 🛲 MH3 to MH4 (2 x DN 600)  |
| 6 MH4 to MH5 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          | 14 11      | ISEP2009       | 24SEP2009       | 0 1045         | ► MH4 to MH5 (2 × DN 600)  |
| 7 MH5 to MH6 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          |            | 5SEP2009       | 08OCT2009       | 0 1046         | → ■■ MH5 to MH6 (2 × DN 600)   |
| 3 MH6 to MH7 (2 x DN 600)  | 14          | 14 09      | OCT2009        | 22OCT2009       | 0 1047         | H■ MH6 to MH7 (2 × DN 600)   |
| MH7 to MH8 (2 x DN 750)  | 80          |            | JUN2009 A      | 16SEP2009       | 48             | MH47 to MH8 (2 x DN 750)   |
| MH8 to Outlet Structure  | 21          | 21 23      | 3OCT2009       | 12NOV2009       | 0 1048, 1049   | <sup>11</sup> → mmMH8 to Outlet Structure  |
| 2 Bottleneck B widening excavation (North Side)  | 85          | 29 11      | IJUN2009 A     | 03SEP2009       | 66 1131        | Bottleneck B widening excavation (North Side)  |
| Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (South Side)  | 25          | 25 04      | SEP2009        | 28SEP2009       | 0 1132         | ₩ ■ Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (South Side)  |
| Bottleneck B widening excavation (RHS)   | 14          | 14 29      | SEP2009        | 12OCT2009       | 0 1133         | Bottleneck B widening excavation (RHS)   |
| Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (RHS) & river bed   | 14          | 14 13      | 3OCT2009       | 26OCT2009       | 0 1134         | ■ Bottleneck B type 6 gabion (RHS) & river bed   |
| R C Retaining Wall H   | 180         |            | APR2009 A      | 27SEP2009       | 71 1140        | R C Retaining Wall H   |
| U-Channel and Catchpit for Widened Bottle Neck A                                       | 15          |            | OCT2009        | 10NOV2009       | 0 1123, 1135   |  |
| U-Channel and Catchpit for Widened Bottle Neck B                                       | 15          |            | OCT2009        | 10NOV2009       | 0 1125, 1135   | → → ■ U-Channel and Catchpit for Widened Bottle Neck A   |
|  | 20          |            |                | 170CT2009       |                |  |
|  | 20          |            | SEP2009        | 170012009       | 0 1141         | U-Channel and Catchpit for Retaining Wall H  |
| Soft & Hard Landscaping Works<br>Hard Landscaping & Paving Works                       |             |            | BOCT2009       | 06050000        | 0 1123, 1153   | Soft & Hard Landscaping Works  |
|  | 50<br>50    |            | 3OCT2009       | 06DEC2009       | 0 1153         | Hard Landscaping & Paving Works  |
|  |             |            | BOCT2009       | 06DEC2009       | 0 1153         | Soft Landscaping (Planting) Works  |
| Phase 2 sewerage works at TTT river  | 60          |            | SEP2009 *      | 30OCT2009       | 0              | Phase 2 sewerage works at TTT river  |
| Excavation 1st half trench at TTT river<br>Pipe laying and backfilling 1st half trench | 20          |            | SEP2009 *      | 20SEP2009       | 0 1210         | texes and the second se |
| Pipe laying and backfilling 1st half trench  | 5           |            | SEP2009        | 25SEP2009       | 0 1220         | h⊫⊈ Pipe laying and backfilling 1st half trench  |
| Excavation 2nd half trench at TTT river  | 20          |            | SEP2009        | 15OCT2009       | 0 1230         | ► ■ Excavation 2nd half trench at TTT river  |
| Pipe laying and backfilling 2nd half trench  | 5           |            | SOCT2009       | 20OCT2009       | 0 1240         | ► ≋ Pipe laying and backfilling 2nd half trench  |
| Connection to existing manholes  | 4           |            |                | 24OCT2009       | 0 1250         | Connection to existing manholes  |
| Site clearance and reinstatement of river  | 5           |            |                | 29OCT2009       | 0 1260         | Site clearance and reinstatement of river  |
| Works at D6, D7 & D8 (HTST, LUT & CShST)   | 614         |            |                | 22SEP2009       | 92 0001        | Works at D6, D7 & D8 (HTST, LUT & CShST)   |
| Drainage Works at Pui O - Ham Tin San Tsuen (D6)                                       | 614         |            |                | 22SEP2009       | 92 0001        | Prinage Works at Pui O - Ham Tin San Tsuen (D6)  |
| excavation and shoring for bay 1 FPW   | 50          |            |                | 09AUG2009       | 92 2112        | excavation and shoring for bay 1 FPW   |
| Concreting mass concrete wall bay 1 FPW  | 30          |            |                | 08SEP2009       | 0 2113         | Concreting mass concrete wall bay 1 FPW  |
| excavation and shoring for bay 2 FPW   | 20          |            |                | 28SEP2009       | 0 2114         | excavation and shoring for bay 2 FPW   |
| Concreting mass concrete wall bay 2 FPW  | 15          |            | SEP2009        | 13OCT2009       | 0 2115         | ► ME Concreting mass concrete wall bay 2 FPW   |
| excavation and shoring for bay 3 FPW   | 20          |            |                | 02NOV2009       | 0 2116         | + to   |
| Associated Railing & Paving Works  | 60          | 60 29      |                | 27NOV2009       | 0 2113, 2118   | Associated Railing & Paving Works  |
| Associated Granite Paving (vertical)   | 60          | 60 29      | SEP2009        | 27NOV2009       | 0 2113, 2118   | Associated Granite Paving (vertical)   |
| Drainage Works at Pui O - Lo Uk Tsuen (D7)   | 614         | 48 18      | 3JAN2008 A     | 22SEP2009       | 92 0001        | Drainage Works at Pui O - Lo Uk Tsuen (D7)   |
| MH6 to MH7   | 105         | 71 03      | JUL2009 A      | 15OCT2009       | 32 <b>2230</b> | MH6 to MH7   |
| MH7 to MH8   | 60          | 60 16      | OCT2009        | 14DEC2009       | 0 2231         | HT to MH8  |
| Reinstatement of South Lantau Road   | 170         | 170 16     | OCT2009        | 03APR2010       | 0 2231, 2236   | ► Management and Reinstatement of South Lantau Road  |
| Drainage Works at Cheung Sha Sheung Tsuen (D8)   | 614         | 48 18      | JAN2008 A      | 22SEP2009       | 92 0001        | Drainage Works at Cheung Sha Sheung Tsuen (D8).  |
| Material ordering  | 75          |            |                | 04OCT2009       | 20 2313        | Material ordering  |
| MHS2 - MHS1  | 3           |            |                | 07OCT2009       | 0 2314         |  |
| MHS2 - MHS1<br>MHS1 - MHS0   | 3           |            | OCT2009        | 10OCT2009       | 0 2315         | -  |
| MHS0 - Outlet  | 3           |            | OCT2009        | 13OCT2009       | 0 2316         | S⇒IMHS0 - Outlet   |
| Site clearance   | 5           |            | OCT2009        | 18OCT2009       | 0 2317         |  |
| Box Culvert & Gabion Wall at PNH River (D1)  | 926         |            |                | 31JUL2010       | 61 <b>0001</b> | Box Culvert & Gabion Wa  |
| Maintenance of EVA   | 876         |            |                | 21JAN2011       | 39 3020        |  |
| RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 7   | 40          |            |                | 24AUG2009       | 53 3120        | C Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 7  |
| RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 4   | 40          |            |                | 18AUG2009       | 68 3122        | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2 25m) Bay 4   |
| RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 5   | 40          |            |                | 22SEP2009       | 0 3123         | RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2.25m) Bay 5   |
| RC Box Culvert (3mx3mx2,25m) Bay 6   | 35          |            |                | 220CT2009       | 0 3124         | Provide the second seco |
|  | 20          |            |                | 11NOV2009       | 0 3124         | Backfill and Reinstatement EVA   |
| Backfill and Reinstatement EVA   |             |            |                |                 | 72 3111, 3125  |  |
| Backfilling for RC Box Culvert   | 385         |            |                | 21NOV2009       |                |  |
| RC Retaining Walls at PNH River (D1)   | 0           |            | OCT2009 *      | 04441000000     | 0              |  |
| Retaining Wall D - Bay 3   | 21          | 16 01      | AUG2009 A      |                 | 24 3340        |  |
| Retaining Wall D - Bay 4   | 15          | 1          | AUG2009        | 05SEP2009       | 0 3343         | ► 爾 Retaining Wall D - Bay 4   |

 Start date
 07JAN2008

 Finish date
 21JAN2011

 Data date
 06AUG2009

 Run date
 15AUG2009

 Page number
 1A

 c Primavera Systems, Inc.

G2009 G2009 G2009

Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1 Early bar Progress bar Critical bar Summary bar Start milestone point Finish milestone point

3-Month Rolling Programme (Rev.9b)

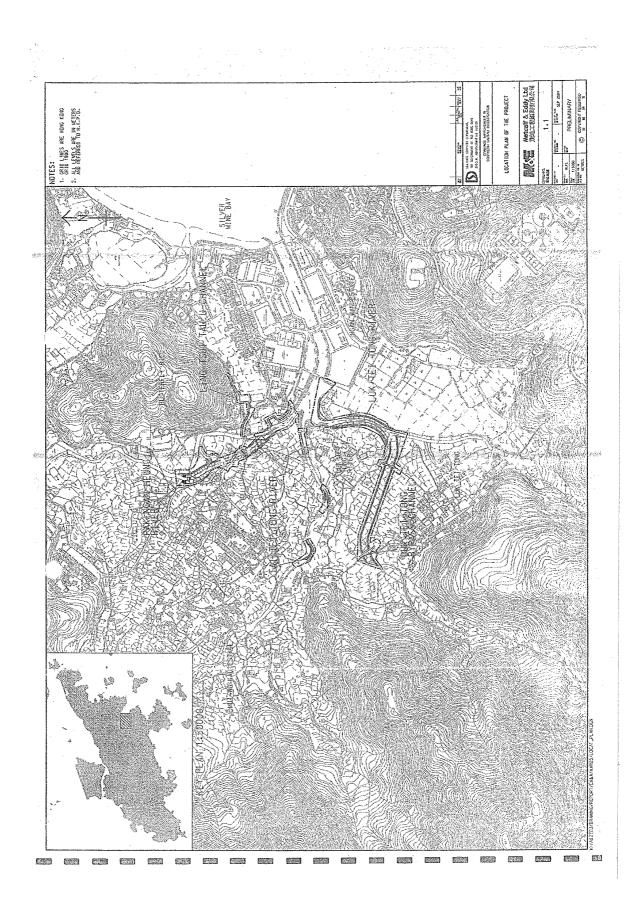
| Act  |  | Orig  | Rem  | Early       | Early     |                |   | 2008  |                               | 2009                                    |                       | 2010                                 | 2011  |
|------|--|-------|------|-------------|-----------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| ID   | Description                                      | Dur   | Dur  | Start       | Finish    | % Predecessors | JAN FEB MAR APR MAY                       | JUN JUL AUG SEP   | OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR N | MAY JUN JUL /                           | AUG SEP OCT NOV DE    | C JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL        | AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FE  |
| 3360 | RC Maintanence Ramp                              | 0     | 0    | 06SEP2009   |           | 0 3344         |   | <del> </del>  |                               |   | RC Maintanence        | e Ramp                               |   |
| 3361 | Ramp bay 1                                       | 20    | 20   | 06SEP2009   | 25SEP2009 | 0 3360         |   |   |                               |   | Ramp bay 1            |                                      |   |
| 3362 | Ramp bay 2                                       | 20    | 20   | 26SEP2009   | 15OCT2009 | 0 3361         |   |   |                               |   | ► 🛲 Ramp bay          | 2                                    |   |
| 3363 | Ramp bay 3                                       | 30    | 30   | 16OCT2009   | 14NOV2009 | 0 3362         | 3 1 1 2 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | $\begin{smallmatrix} & 1 & 4 & 3 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 3 & 4 & 3 & 4 & 3 & 4 & 4 & 4$ |                               | 1 8 1 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Ram                   | bay 3                                |   |
| 3369 | Turning Bay & Maintenance Access                 | 70    | 70   | 26SEP2009   | 04DEC2009 | 0 3361         |   |   |                               | 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 | ÷                     | Irning Bay & Maintenance Access      | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *   |
| 3500 | Gabion Wall (Type 2, 3, 4 & 5) at PNH River      | 0     | 0    | 01OCT2009 * |           | 0              |   |   |                               |   | 🕸 Gabion Wa           | (Type 2, 3, 4 & 5) at PNH River      | 1     1 |
| 3510 | Gabion Wall (opposite to RW-A & B)               | 45    | 45   | 01OCT2009   | 14NOV2009 | 0 3500         |   |   |                               |   | 🕨 🗰 Gabi              | on Wall (opposite to RW-A & B)       |   |
| 4000 | Luk Tei Tong Bypass Channel and River (D5)       | 926   | 360  | 18JAN2008 A | 31JUL2010 | 61 <b>0001</b> |   |   |                               |   |                       |                                      | Luk Tei Tong Bypass Channel a   |
| 4200 | No Excavation Period (2)                         | 214   | 87 * | 01APR2009 A | 31OCT2009 | 59 <b>4110</b> |   |   |                               | ┿┿┿┿┿┿┿┿┿┿                              | No Exc                | avation Period (2)                   | (1947))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))   |
| 4240 | Box Culvert - A                                  | 75    | 46   | 08JUL2009 A | 20SEP2009 | 39             |   |   |                               |   | Box Culvert           | A                                    | 1     1 |
| 4241 | Reprovision of EVA & Footpath at BC-A            | 10    | 10   | 21SEP2009   | 30SEP2009 | 0 4240         |   |   |                               |   | Reprovision           | of EVA & Footpath at BC-A            |   |
| 4260 | Reprovision of EVA & Footpath at BC-B            | 180   | 53   | 01APR2009 A | 27SEP2009 | 71 <b>4250</b> |   |   |                               |   | Reprovision           | of EVA & Footpath at BC-B            |   |
| 4343 | Retaining Wall J - Bay 3                         | 21    | 6    | 22JUL2009 A | 11AUG2009 | 71 <b>4342</b> |   |   |                               |   | Retaining Wall J - Ba | y 3 Internet of the test of the test | 0100103101010100100101  |
| 4344 | Retaining Wall J - Bay 4                         | 21    | 21   | 12AUG2009   | 01SEP2009 | 0 4343         |   |   |                               |   | Retaining Wall J      | Bay 4                                | I     I |
| 4345 | Retaining Wall J - Bay 5                         | 21    | 21   | 02SEP2009   | 22SEP2009 | 0 4344         |   |   |                               |   | Retaining Wa          | I J - Bay 5                          |   |
| 4346 | Retaining Wall J - Bay 6                         | 25    | 25   | 23SEP2009   | 17OCT2009 | 0 4345         |   |   |                               |   | ► Retaining           | Wall J - Bay 6                       |   |
| 4347 | Retaining Wall J - Bay 7                         | 25    | 25   | 18OCT2009   | 11NOV2009 | 0 4346         |   | $\begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 $                         |                               | 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / | 🕨 🕨 Retai             | ning Wall J - Bay 7                  |   |
| 4800 | Remain Works within PNH & LTT River (D1&D5)      | 1010  | 444  | 18JAN2008 A | 23OCT2010 | 56 <b>0001</b> |   |   |                               | 1 POT POT POT                           |                       | ιστροτροτροτοστοστροτη               | Remain Works wit  |
| 4850 | No exca period (2) at Confluence of PNH,TTT&LTT  | 214   | 87   | 01APR2009 A | 31OCT2009 | 59             |   |   |                               |   | No exc                | a period (2) at Confluence of PNH,T  | TT&LTT  |
| 5000 | Works within Portions S1 of the Site (Chung Hau) | 748   | 182  | 18JAN2008 A | 03FEB2010 | 76 <b>0001</b> |   | ****  |                               |   |                       | Works within Portions S1 of          |   |
| 5042 | MH EB13 - MH EB18                                | 350   |      | 13NOV2008 A | 28OCT2009 | 76 <b>5041</b> |   |   |                               |   | MH EB1                | 3 - MH EB18                          | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| 5043 | MH EB18 - MH EB25                                | 145   | 145  | 29OCT2009   | 22MAR2010 | 0 5042         |   |   |                               |   |                       | MH EB18 - MH EB2                     | 5   |
| 5044 | MH EB11 - MH EB13                                | 90    |      | 29OCT2009   | 26JAN2010 | 0 5042         |   |   |                               |   |                       | MH EB11 - MH EB13                    |   |
| 5046 | MH EB26 - MH EB31 - EB8                          | 145   |      | 29OCT2009   | 22MAR2010 | 0 5042         | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1     | 111111111111111111111<br>1111111111111111   |                               | ************                            |                       | MH EB26 - MH EB3                     | 1 - EB8   |
| 6000 | Sewerage Works at TTT (S2A & 2B)                 | 863   |      | 18JAN2008 A | 29MAY2010 | 66 <b>0001</b> |   |   |                               |   |                       | Sewerag                              | e Works at TTT (S2A & 2B)   |
| 6030 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H C85 - M/H C131        | 230   |      | 13JAN2009 A | 30AUG2009 | 89 <b>6020</b> |   |   |                               |   | uPVC Sewer (DN        | 160-400) M/H C85 - M/H C131          |   |
| 6040 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H C1 - M/H C47          | 249   |      | 31AUG2009   | 06MAY2010 | 0 6030         | 1   |   |                               |   |                       | uPVC Sewer                           | (DN160-400) M/H C1 - M/H C47  |
| 7000 | Sewerage at TWT (S3A & 3B)                       | 638   |      | 18JAN2008 A | 16OCT2009 | 89 0001        |   |   |                               |   | Sewerage              | at TWT (S3A & 3B)                    |   |
| 7030 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H A16 - M/H A34         | 465   |      | 28MAY2008 A | 04SEP2009 | 94 7010        |   |   |                               | * * * * * * * * * * * * * *             | uPVC Sewer (D)        | 1160-400) M/H A16 - M/H A34          | ************************  |
| 8000 | Sewerage works at PNH (S4)                       | 772   |      | 18JAN2008 A | 27FEB2010 | 73 <b>0001</b> |   |   |                               |   |                       | Sewerage works at PNH                | (S4)  |
| 8030 | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400) M/H D1 - D27              | 280   |      | 09MAY2009 A | 12FEB2010 | 32 <b>8020</b> |   |   |                               | 1                                       |                       | uPVC Sewer (DN160-400)               | M/H D1 - D27  |
| 9000 | Preservation & Protection of Exist Trees         | 534 * |      | 06AUG2009   | 21JAN2011 | 0 0001         |   |   |                               |   |                       |                                      | Pre   |
| 9020 | Protection & Transplanting Works                 | 1011  | 534  | 16APR2008 A | 21JAN2011 | 47 <b>9010</b> |   |   |                               |   |                       |                                      | Pro   |

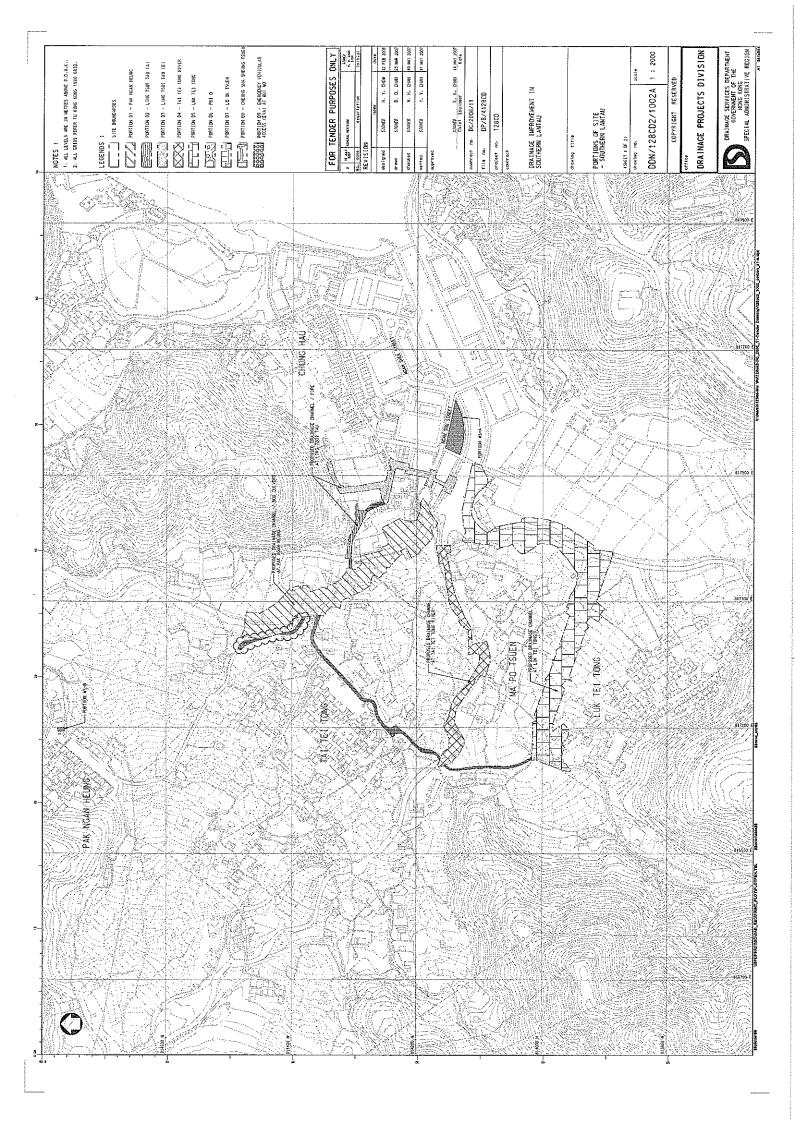
Start date07JAN2008Finish date21JAN2011Data date06AUG2009Run date15AUG2009Page number2Ac Primavera Systems, Inc.

Drainage Improvement Work in South Lantau and Construction of Mui Wo Village Sewerage Phase 1

3-Month Rolling Programme (Rev.9b)

Early bar Progress bar Critical bar Summary bar Start milestone point Finish milestone point





| Organization  | Role          | Title          | Name        | Telephone | Fax       |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name          |               |                |             |           | Number    |
| Drainage      | Project       | Engineering    | Mr. Chan    | 2594 7464 | 2827 8700 |
| Service       | Proponent     | Representative | Wai Hong    |           |           |
| Department    |               |                |             |           |           |
| Ellied        | Independent   | Principal      | Ms. Grace   | 2815 7028 | 2815 5399 |
| Environmental | Environmental | Consultant     | Kwok        |           |           |
| Consultants   | Checker (IEC) |                |             |           |           |
| Limited       |               |                |             |           |           |
| Yick-Hing     | Main          | Senior Project | Mr. Liu Kai | 2394 4988 | 2787 4890 |
| Construction  | Contractor    | Manager        | Choi        |           |           |
| Company       |               |                |             |           |           |
| Limited       |               |                |             |           |           |
| Environmental | Environmental | Environmental  | Ms.         | 2965 0888 | 2856 2010 |
| Pioneers &    | Team (ET)     | Team Leader    | Patricia    |           |           |
| Solutions     |               |                | Chung       |           |           |
| Limited       |               |                |             |           |           |

## Appendix B Key Personal Contact information chart

Appendix C

## **Calibration Certificates for Measuring Equipments**

学南国家计量测试中记。 「东省计量科学研究院 調査MRA SOUTH CHINA NATIONAL CENTER OF METROLOGY

# 检定证书

## **VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE**

证书编号 SSD20093126. 第1页 共 3页 Certificate No: Page of

#### 委托方 Client

委赶方地址 Add.sef.Client

Sound Level Calibrator

## 计量器具名称

Description 型号规格 4231

Model/Type

制造厂 B & K Manufacturer

接收日期 2009年 9 月 21 日 Date of Receipt \_\_\_\_\_ Y \_\_\_ M \_\_\_ D

结论\_\_\_\_\_1级合格(Class 1)\_\_\_\_\_\_ Conclusion、\_\_\_\_\_

检定日期 2009年 97月。22日 Date of Verification Y M

批准人 Approved Signatory\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_目面相生

> 技 Inspected by 指出

检定 Verified by 何早甜

本守心地址:中国广州市广园中路松柏东街30号 邮政编码: 510405 电话: (8520) 86594172 传真: (8620) 86590743 E-mail: scm@scm.cm. Add: No.30, Songbaidong Street, Guangyuanzhong Road, Guangzhou, P. R. China Post Code: 510405 Tel: (8620)86594172 Fax: (8620)86590743

证书专用音

## 华南国家计量测试中心 广东省计量科学研究院

DIRECTIONS



CNAS LP730

Hallio

CM SOUTH CHINA NATIONAL CENTER OF METROLOGY CUANGBONG INSTITUTE OF METROLOGY

訪 Ŧ

证书编号 SSD20093126 Certificate No.4 第/2页,共 3页 Page of

- 本中心是国家质量监督检验检疫总高在华南地区设立的国家法定计量检定机构、计量授权证书号是. (国)法计 (2007) 01043号、 (国)法计 (2007) 01032号。 This laboratory is the National Legal Metrological Verification Institution in southern China set up by the General Administration of Quality Supervision, Inspection and Quarantine of the People's Republic of China (AQSIQ) under authorization certificates No. (2007)01043 & (2007)01032.
- 2. 本中心所出異的数据均可溯源至保存在中国计量科学研究院的国家计量基准和国际单位制(SI)。中国计量科学 研究院于1999年代表中国签署了"国家计量基标准及国家计量研究院出具的技术和测量证书相互承认协议" All flata issued by this laboratory are traceable to mational primary standards manifed in National Institute of Merology (NIM) and International System of Units (SI) NIM is the signatory to the Mutual Recognition Arrangement (MRA) for a national measurement standards and for calibration and measurement certificates issued by mational metrology institutes.

3.本次检定的技术依据。 《Reference documents for the verification

到G176-2005 产校准器检定规程 ·· V.R. of Sound Calibrators....

记号

声01

Serial No

#### 4. 本次检定所使用的主要计量标准器具: 然 Major standards of measurement used in the venification

证书号/有效期。
Certificate No.
Due Date
[1992]国量标零证字
第085号
/2010-01-08

相对湿度

RH ~

计量特性 Metrological Characteristic

声压绩: (0.4~1.0) dB(k=2) 在参考频率上: 0.08 dB(k=2) (圧力场) Sound Level Meters: 0:3 dB(k=2), Sound Calibrator: 0.45 dB(k=2)

(40~80) \$

#### 5 检定地点、环境条件。

- Place and environmental conditions of the verification 地点 声学/振动実验室 温度 (23±3) ( Place Acoustics/Vibration Lab 1, Temperature

6. 被检定仪 静限制使用条件

Limiting condition of the instrument verified:

注:1.本证书检定结果只与受检定仪器有关;
 2.未经本中心书面批准;不得部分复制此证书;

Note: 1: The results relate only to the items verified. 2. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of our laboratory.



华南国家计量测试电码 广东省计量科学研究院 **Bac** SOUTH CHINA NATIONAL CENTER OF METROLOGY



CNAS L0730

## 检定结果 RESULTS OF VERIFICATION

|  |        |  |  |     |  | 2200 |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--|--|-----|--|------|--|--|--|--|
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  | cation |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  | Rec |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |  |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |

1 外观检查: 合格

.... Check on appearance: pass

2 声压级(dB) 见表1

Sound Pressure Level: The value showed in table 1

| 标称值(dB) 实测值(dB) 抗差(dB) 计结论                        | 起定度(III) 稳定度允差(dB)。 (小结论)                        |
|---|--|
| Nominal Value Measured Value Enterance Conclusion | Stabilization Stabilization Tolerance Conclusion |
|   |  |
| 94.06 ±0.40 合格(Pass)                              | 0.020/10 合格(Pass),                               |
| 114 07 土040 合格(Pass)                              | 0.02   |
|   | 0.02。。。010 合格(Pais)                              |

「顺平」见表2

- Frequency. The value showed in table 2

表2 Table 2

| X         | Co 16,50                                  | - Sec. 3 - 3 | C <sup>2</sup> 2.5 (2) | ورجا بالانتخاب المردد | A           | £1.74    | 6.° 4 - 6 - 6 - 6 |        |            |                            |                |            |         |          |  |              |           | _        |             |       |             |         |          | _      |                   |                                       |            | - · · · · |
|-----------|---|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|----------|--|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| ×**       | 1 1 1                                     |              | Un the                 | 10.00                 | 1.2.1       | · · ·    | 1.1               | N      | 12.5       | 1 - 2 - 3                  | 2 C            | - E - E    | 14      | × 11     | 1. 5                                     | 200          | 1. 1.7.   | 1. A.    | 1.5         | 1.14  | 1.0         | S       | Sec. 18  | X      | X91               | 895.2                                 |            |           |
| 1.        | 1.1.5                                     |              | N 18 /                 | しけた                   | 1. 3 .      |          | 1. 2.             | 5 . E. | 飛伯         | Date 1                     | 15.33          | 85 8       |         | S        | - A                                      | 12           | < fr0/    | C) 51    | 1.2.        |       | .3-03       |         | 50       | 结      | $\Lambda \sim 1$  | 1. 1                                  | 4          | 1 K.,     |
| 14        | A   | N 12 12      | 加值                     |                       | S. 1. 1. 1. |          | · · · · · · · · · | 10 65  |            |                            | 1. 1.          | 3000       | 1.25    | 5- N.S   |  | 4.4          | $2\pi m$  | Amo      | 26.3        | ટ~ન∂ઇ | 2.00        | 11.11   |          | - 14-  | <i>н</i> с ж      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | C . 24 G   | 1.1       |
| ¥٠        | 1 2                                       |              |                        |                       |             | 2        | 71.15             |        | 5.000      | 102.5                      | 2. 12.1.1      | 1. 1       | 231     | 1 12     | 1. |              | 5.0.4     |          | 1622        | 1.6.1 | 304045      | × 4.2 Y | ÷ 1      |        | 1 C C             | 1. 1                                  | 1 K /      | 2.1       |
| 20        | 1. 22. 10.                                | -34. N       | ofnunal                | . valu                | C           |          | 6.0               | ∴ M    | casur      | cđ V                       | alue           | 12 C       | 1.20    | Ser. 1.  | 1  | Tole         | ranz      | 6        | 1.26        | 1.25  | Cax         |         | S. 18    | n nini | 10 07             |                                       | 6          | 1. A.     |
| ÷.        | - F. G.                                   |              | SET ME                 | 1. S. S. S.           |             | - N      | $Z_{i}$           | 2. 2   | N.C.       | St/2 7                     | i en           | 20         | 10 A    | - 37     | 1. 1. 1.                                 | 192.0        |           | Sec. 12  | 36 P        | 141.2 | -9-10       |         | كسو ومعا | UIGI   | 12:01             |                                       |            | 200       |
| 17        | 1 200 000                                 | 10000        | Sections.              | · ·                   |             |          |                   |        |            |                            |                | ÷          |         |          |  |              |           | 33.64    |             |       |             | 5.7     | m n      | 1.21   | G                 |                                       |            | 1.00      |
| 2         | 1 2                                       | 3.2          | 5                      |                       | 5. 200      | S 31     | 12.4              | 2. 19  | ور برر     | <ul> <li>CA: -1</li> </ul> | n 157          | 38.1       | 2422    |          | S. 11                                    | Ser.         | 11575     |          | 4.57        | 1221  | 27.4        | 1.62.74 | 100.01   | Nor No | -1 Y              |                                       | + Same     | T 15.     |
| N         | A 85 860                                  | 1. 18.1      | SIDE                   | n cir -               |             | Sec. 1   | S                 | 2. 1.  | 100        |                            | 12.00          | 8.10       | 1.20    |          | N 8.7                                    | direction of | - :::::   | 1.1      | · • · · · · | 2.04  | 1.1.1       | - CN 1  | 3        |        | 1.1               | A                                     | - K        | -1-SC.,   |
|           | 51. 9.4                                   | 15.12        | 2:100                  | 10 6                  | 3.4         | 2.7      | 3                 | 語行     | - 99       | 9:84                       | 112            | Se         | 140     | : A.G.   | 1 C C                                    | · · · · ·    | - H1      | · · · ·  | 146.12      | 2 R I | 11.1        |         | Tr.A.    | 7Z7    | Doce              | $\gamma \sim \gamma$                  | - 27       | 5/        |
| ~         |   |              | • Cα                   |                       |             | FALL THE | 1                 | 2. 19  | Sec. 15.   | Sec. 10                    | 1.1            |            | - A     | · · · ·  | S. 9.                                    | - Sec. 1     |           | Acres    | 1000        | 2.14  | 1.1.1       | S       |          | ામદ    | 1 (112)           | 10 -                                  |            | 1.52      |
| E.(       | Crawler,                                  | 12. 20250    | the second             |                       |             | Sec. 1.  | 10000             | 114/01 | 1.11.1.1   | S                          | Sec. Car       | 61 'a. c.' |         |          | ·  |              |           |          |             |       |             |         |          |        | 110               |                                       |            | ÷.        |
| Ζų        | 1.3 1.5                                   | - 25-2E      | H.r.                   | <u>. п. з</u>         | E 47.       | 100      | iner?             | 2 C    |            |                            | 2. CT.         | A          | 1       | 1        | 1. 1.                                    | 1.1          | 5.55      | 24 Y     | 32.3        |       | 100.00      | t       |          |        | $\mathcal{F}_{i}$ | 1                                     | - 1 X      | 5. J. S   |
| . N       | 1. 1. 1.                                  | NO 15.       | 5.52                   | ುಗುಗ                  | C 2 -       |          |                   | 4      |            | 12.4                       | 10.00          |            |         | S        | 1.10                                     | 1. 3         | · · · · · | e        | 18.20       | 1.14  | Sec. 7      | 2.25-21 |          |        | S. 14             | · · · · ·                             | - 72 · ·   |           |
| 15        | 1. 1. 18                                  | Sec. 24.     | 18 C                   | ~ 6 s                 | 14.1.57     |          | 1.1.1             | 1      | X4 - 2     | 1.1                        | $\sim 10^{-1}$ | 11.1       | 1.00    | 20 20    | 2.023                                    | CAL:         | C 934     | 3. 1. 18 | 100         | 1 S S | 47.4        | 1.1     |          |        | Sec. 2            | 1.18                                  | 2.56       | 1.1.1     |
| 142       | 2. D. 100                                 |              | l harn                 |                       | 11.21       |          |                   | 12     | $\sim 2.0$ | 7440                       |                | 1.0        | 19.1    | 100      |  |              | 1.58      | 1 S.     | 13          | 1 A . | 1000        | 3 Z.    | 1.1      | - a.a. | 4.2               |                                       | ·          |           |
| 22        | 1 and 1 and 1                             | 1 019        | narn                   | 10010                 | i fish      | Sintin   | n L               | nê V   | 11663      | chăi                       | 17 A SK        | in te      | iklo    | - win    | Se 15                                    | 1.1.1        | 3.05      | 10 8     | 27 X        | 6643  | $\dot{a}$ . | 1.1     | - X 7    | 6 M.   | 1.1               | - 7 NY                                | N 25       | 5         |
| . 1       | 1. A. |              |                        | 101110                | , and the   | J. LILL  | A. A.             | 10.19  | 1100       | SUU                        | <b>NCH</b>     | 111 4      | inic.   | بذير الم | 1.19                                     | 1304         |           | ·*       | 1274        | 4.100 | 2.01        |         | Sec. 4   |        | V. Same           | $C_{V} \ge$                           | 24         | A         |
| $\sim 10$ |   |              | Series Second          | Ŷ                     | 1.11        | 344      | 7                 | 13 6   | A          | - 75-1                     | 4. 17          | 16         | Series? | 19 A.    | NE 151                                   | 5.00         | . A 1     | 1.1      | 27.7        | 14.1  | · · · · · · | (* * F) | hur o    | 10.1   | + 11              | - 21- °                               | 11 A. F. I |           |
|           |   |              |                        |                       |             |          |                   |        |            |                            |                |            |         |          |  |              |           |          |             |       |             |         |          |        |                   |                                       |            |           |

|        |           |             |           |              |          | - C - L | 164.5  | - C      | S        | - <b>-</b> |      |         |          | 1 62 | 112,14 | F (C.) | 21.00    | 5. 16      |          | S      | - N       | Sin .         | Sec. 17. | 1.                | Y | 2     | Cres 1 |
|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|------------|------|---------|----------|------|--------|--------|----------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------------|---|-------|--------|
|        |           | 压逐          | (dB)      | 1.<br>       |          |         | 返失     | 真角       | <u>ک</u> | ۵Ś-        |      | 265     |          |      | C∰     | (%     | <u>;</u> | <b>X</b> 7 | <b>1</b> | 5 ×    |           | <u>.</u>      | 市论       | ац 1 <sup>5</sup> |   | 8     |        |
| 幹谷     | Şoy       | d Pres      | śuręąj    | węłoj        | 87       | 目的      | in,    | Dist     | otlip    | 1.92       |      | 3       | 3        |      | Tole   | fanc   |          |            | 559      |        |           | Cón           | çlûs     | ion               |   |       |        |
| S. 60. |           | ÷ ò         | きやで       | فهوم المراجع | 1.<br>47 |         |        | 3.54     |          | 19.10      |      |         |          |      |        |        |          |            |          | Cast   |           | 合格            | (Pa      | HSS)              |   |       |        |
|        |           |             | an second |              |          |         | 12. J. | <u>.</u> |          |            |      |         | <u> </u> |      |        | -      | i, li    | 10.4       |          | en seu | 1. 1. 1.9 | 合北            | S 12     | 1.6 1             |   |       |        |
| 16.4   | $\sim 20$ | الملحج فيتح |           |              | 1.       | 2. v    | 18 A.  | ្លះរបស់  | r Onial  | 4          | - Q. | ٠.<br>ب | 16-      | 1    | 20     | 1.1    |          | Sec. 2.    | 5.84     |        | 1.1.1     | <b>1</b> 1271 | цŗ,      | 1227              |   | 21 22 | 2.     |

说明(Note):

17 声压级测量结果扩展不确定度。

Expanded uncertainty of measurement in Sound Pressure Level Calibration:

(依据JJF1059-1999测量不确定度评定与表示)。-----

(According to JJF1059-1999 Evaluation and Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement)

## 校正証明書 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| 品名   | PRODUCT NAME   | : | 積分形精密騒音計                                |
|------|----------------|---|---|
|      |                |   | Integrating Precision Sound Level Meter |
| 型式   | TYPE           | : | 6224                                    |
| 器物番号 | PRODUCT NUMBER | : | 060166                                  |
| マイク  | MICROPHONE     | : | 34733                                   |
| 製造者  | MANUFACTURER   | : | 株式会社アコー ACO CO., LTD.                   |

#### ※特記事項

[基準器、校正機器のトレーサビリティ証明] 校正に使用した基準器、校正機器は国家基準にトレーサブル であることを証明致します。

**%**Special notes

[Traceability certificate of standard instruments and calibration equipment.] We certify that the standard instruments and calibration equipment are traceable to the national standards.

> 平成21年11月16日 November 16, 2009

東京都世田谷区代訳 2-6-10 株式会社了 代表取締役 寺園信一 2-6-10 Daizawa Setagaya-ku Tokyo Japan President : Shinichi Terazono ACO CO., LTD.

### 1 試験成績 Test Results

.

-

別紙試験成績表添付 Test results are attached as an exhibit.

| 2 | 試験条件 | Test Requireme     | ents     |     |     |                   |
|---|------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------|
|   | 試験日  | Test date : $\Psi$ | 成21年11月1 | 6日  |     | November 16, 2009 |
|   | 温度   | Temperature        | :        | 22  | °C  |                   |
|   | 湿度   | Humidity           | :        | 73  | %   |                   |
|   | 気圧   | Barometric pressu  | ire :    | 980 | hPa |                   |

| 3 | 使用機器 Used Eq     | uipment              |                  |      |                     |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|
|   | デジタルマルチメーター      | Digital multimeter   | VP-2661B         | No.  | 780010E122          |
|   | (有効期間            | : 平成21年3月から平         | 4成22年3月 )        |      |                     |
|   | ( Effective life | : from March, 2009   | to March, 2010   | )    |                     |
|   | アッテネーター          | Attenuator           | STA-115          | No.  | 11075               |
|   | (有効期間            | : 平成21年3月から平         | 「成22年3月 )        |      |                     |
|   | ( Effective life | : from March, 2009   | to March, 2010   | )    |                     |
|   |                  |                      |                  |      |                     |
|   | 周波数カウンター         | Frequency counter    | VP-4545A         | No.  | $700008 {\rm E}122$ |
|   | (有効期間            | : 平成21年3月から平         | 2成22年3月 )        |      |                     |
|   | ( Effective life | : from March, 2009   | to March, 2010   | )    |                     |
|   |                  |                      |                  |      |                     |
|   | オーディオアナライザー      | Audio Analyzer       | VP-7721A         | No.  | 740039 D125         |
|   | (有効期間            | : 平成21年3月から平         | 「成22年3月 )        |      |                     |
|   | ( Effective life | : from March, 2009   | to March, 2010   | )    |                     |
|   |                  |                      |                  |      |                     |
|   | コンデンサマイクロホン      | Condenser Microphone | e 4160           | No.  | 1248087             |
|   | (有効期間            | : 平成21年2月から平         | 7成23年2月 )        |      |                     |
|   | ( Effective life | : from February, 20  | 009 to February, | 2011 | )                   |

## デジタルマルチメーター、アッテネーター 周波数カウンター、オーディオアナライザー トレーサビリティ体系図 Traceability Flow Chart of Digital Multimeters, Attenuators, Frequency Counters, and Audio Analyzers



## 基準静電型マイクロホン トレーサビリティ体系図 Traceability Flow Chart of Standard Electrostatic Microphones



## 積分形精密騒音計 Integrating Precision Sound Level Meter TYPE 6224

## 検査成績書 INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

本体製造番号 Serial No. of body: マイクロホン製造番号 Serial No. of Microphone: Ver:1.6D-06-10

> 年月日: 平成21年11月16日 Date: November 16, 2009

| 承認          |             |           |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Approved    | Passed      | Inspected |
| J. Yasukuye | T. matumoto | S. Inoue  |

株式会社 アコー ACO CO., LTD.

### 1. 検査年月日 Inspection Date

平成21年11月16日 November 16, 2009

### 2. 検査条件 Inspection Condition

| 1) | 温度 | Temperature         | : | $22$ $^{\prime}$ | °C  |
|----|----|---------------------|---|------------------|-----|
| 2) | 湿度 | Humidity            | : | 73 (             | %   |
| 3) | 気圧 | Barometric pressure | : | <b>980</b> (     | hPa |

## 3. 検査項目及び結果 Inspection Results

 RANGE 切換誤差検査 The RANGE Shifting Error RANGE : 20-100dB 70dB 入力基準 ±0.5dB以下

| Within ±0.5dB | of the va | alue at 70dB | input, F | lange 20-1 | 00dB. |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------|
|               |           |              |          |            |       |

| RANGE  | 入力レベル            | 周波数 Frequ |      | ency (Hz) |  |
|--------|------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| (dB)   | Input level (dB) | 31.5      | 1000 | 8000      |  |
| 20-80  | 50               | -0.1      | -0.1 | -0.1      |  |
| 20-90  | 60               | 0.0       | 0.0  | -0.1      |  |
| 20-100 | 70               | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0       |  |
| 20-110 | 80               | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0       |  |
| 30-120 | 90               | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0       |  |
| 40-130 | 100              | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0       |  |
| 判定     | Passed           | Pass      |      |           |  |

2) 安定性特性検査 Stability Caracteristic

RANGE: 20-100dB 1分後基準 ±0.5dB以下

Within  $\pm 0.5$ dB of the value one minute later, Range 20-100dB.

|    |            | 10分後              |
|----|------------|-------------------|
|    |            | ten minutes later |
| 誤差 | Error (dB) | 0.0               |
| 判定 | Passed     | Pass              |

### 3) 目盛誤差特性検査 The Scale Error

RANGE: 20-110dB 65dB入力基準

| 入力       | 規格       | 周波数 Frequency |      |      |  |  |
|----------|----------|---------------|------|------|--|--|
| Input    | Standard | (Hz)          |      |      |  |  |
| (dB)     | (dB)     | 31.5          | 1000 | 8000 |  |  |
| 110      | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | -0.1 |  |  |
| <u> </u> | ±0.7     | -0.1          | -0.1 | -0.1 |  |  |
| 100      | ±0.7     | -0.1          | -0.1 | 0.0  |  |  |
| 95       | ±0.7     | -0.1          | -0.1 | -0.1 |  |  |
| 90       | ±0.7     | 0.1           | 0.1  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 85       | ±0.7     | 0.1           | 0.1  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 80       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 75       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 70       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 65       | 0.0      | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 60       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 55       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | -0.1 |  |  |
| 50       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 45       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 40       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 35       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 30       | ±0.7     | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0  |  |  |
| 25       | ±0.7     | 0.2           | 0.2  | 0.2  |  |  |
| 判定       | Passed   |               | Pass |      |  |  |

4) 動特性検査 Dynamic Characteristic

.

RANGE : 20-100dB 100dB、1kHz 入力基準

When 100dB input, Range 20-100dB at 1kHz.

|      | 規格                    | 測定値            |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|
|      | Standard              | Measured Value |
| FAST | -1.0+0.5<br>-1.0 (dB) | -1.5           |
| SLOW | -4.0±1.0 (dB)         | -4.5           |
| 判定   | Passed                | Pass           |

5) 周波数特性検査 Frequency Response

RANGE : 20-100dB 95dB入力基準(マイクを含む)

| 周波数       |                | A特性      | 特性 C特性 FLA |          |          | FLAT(Z)特性 |          |                  |
|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| 间叔效       | 規格             | レスポンス    | 偏差         | 規格       | レスポンス    | 偏差        | レスポンス    | 許容差              |
| Frequency | Standard       | Response | Deviation  | Standard | Response | Deviation | Response | Tolerance        |
| (Hz)      | (dB)           | (dB)     | (dB)       | (dB)     | (dB)     | (dB)      | (dB)     | _                |
| 20        | -50.5          | -50.0    | 0.5        | -6.2     | -5.8     | 0.4       | -0.9     | ±3.0             |
| 40        | -34.6          | -34.3    | 0.3        | -2.0     | -1.9     | 0.1       | -0.1     | $\pm 1.5$        |
| 100       | -19.1          | -18.9    | 0.2        | -0.3     | -0.3     | 0.0       | 0.1      | ±1.0             |
| 250       | -8.6           | -8.4     | 0.2        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.1      | ±1.0             |
| 500       | -3.2           | •3.1     | 0.1        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.1      | ±1.0             |
| 1000      | 0.0            | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.1      | ±1.0             |
| 2k        | 1.2            | 1.1      | -0.1       | -0.2     | -0.3     | -0.1      | 0.0      | ±1.0             |
| 4k        | 1.0            | 0.8      | -0.2       | -0.8     | -0.9     | -0.1      | 0.2      | ±1.0             |
| 5k        | 0.5            | 0.5      | 0.0        | -1.3     | 1.2      | 0.1       | 0.3      | $\pm 1.5$        |
| 6.3k      | -0.1           | -0.1     | 0.0        | -2.0     | -1.8     | 0.2       | 0.3      | $+1.5$ $\cdot 2$ |
| 8k        | -1.1           | -1.1     | 0.0        | -3.0     | -3.5     | -0.5      | 0.3      | +1.5 -3          |
| 10k       | -2.5           | -2.5     | 0.0        | -4.4     | -4.2     | 0.2       | -0.1     | +2 -4            |
| 12.5k     | -4.3           | -3.5     | 0.8        | -6.2     | -5.2     | 1.0       | 0.2      |                  |
| 16k       |                |          |            |          |          |           | 0.1      | +3 -6            |
| 20k       |                |          |            |          |          |           | -0.9     |                  |
| 判定        | 判定 Passed Pass |          |            |          |          |           |          |                  |

When 95dB input, including Microphone value, Range 20-100dB.

6) 実効値指示誤差検査 Effective Value Error

RANGE : 20-100dB 波高率3のバースト信号に対して1.0dB以内

Within 1.0dB on the Burst signal of the peak factor 3, Ragne 20-100dB.

周波数 Frequency 2kHz、繰り返し周波数 Repeat fequency 40Hz

| 実効値指示誤差               | 判定     |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
| Effective value Error | Passed |  |
| (dB)                  |        |  |
| 0.3                   | Pass   |  |

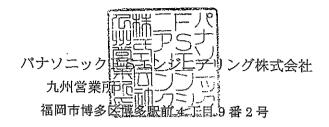
7) 自己雑音特性検査 Self-noise

RANGE : 20-80dB (マイクを含む)

RANGE : 20-80dB (Including Microphone value)

| RANGE : 20-80dB              |          | A特性      | C特性      | FLAT(Z)特性 |  |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| (Including Microphone value) |          | A1711    | 0171II   |           |  |
| 規格 Stand                     | 18以下     | 29以下     | 32以下     |           |  |
| (dB)                         | Below 18 | Below 29 | Below 32 |           |  |
| 自己雑音 Self-noise              |          | 16.6     | 22.1     | 25.3      |  |
| (dB)                         |          | 16.6     | 44.1     | 49.8      |  |
| 判定                           |          | Pass     |          |           |  |

株式会社 アコー 殿



- 品 名: <u>ディジタルマルチメータ</u>
- 型 番: <u>VP-2661B</u>
- 製造会社: 丛下通信工業株式会社
- 管理番号: <u>EMC-1</u>0004
- 製造番号: <u>780010E122</u>
- 校正日: <u>2009年</u>3月
- 温湿度: \_\_温度 23 ℃ 湿度 42 %

| <br>品名    | 型 名   | 製造会社 | 製造番号    | 管理番号    | 校正有効月   |
|-----------|-------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| キャリフ゛ レータ | 5700A | フルーク | 5440004 | KNK1007 | 2009/06 |
|           |       |      |         |         |         |
|           |       |      |         |         |         |
|           |       |      |         |         |         |

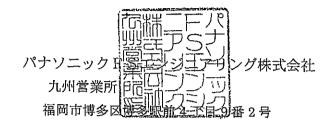
株式会社 アコー 殿



- 品 名: <u>アッテネー</u>タ
- 型 番: <u>STA-115</u>
- 製造会社: 東京光音電波株式会社
- 管理番号: <u>EMC-1 0006</u>
- 製造番号: \_\_\_\_11075
- 校正日: \_\_\_\_\_2009年 3月
- 温 湿 度: <u>温度 23 ℃ 温度 40</u> %

| <u>品名</u>     | 型名       | 製造会社   | 製造番号                                  | 管理番号    | 校正有効月   |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| オーデ・ィオアナライザ・ー | VP-7723A | 松下通信工業 | 101417B122                            | KNK1006 | 2009/06 |
|               |          |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         | •       |

株式会社 アコー 殿



- 品 名: <u>周波数カ</u>ウンタ
- 型 番: <u>VP-4545A</u>
- 製造会社: \_\_\_\_松下通信工業株式会社
- 管理番号: <u>EMC-1</u>0005
- 製造番号: <u>700008E122</u>
- 校正日: <u>2009年</u>3月
- 温湿度: <u>温度 23</u> ℃ 湿度 42 %

| 品名      | 型名    | 製造会社      | 製造番号     | 管理番号    | 校正有効月   |
|---------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 周波数カウンタ | R5363 | アト・ハ・ンテスト | 40260090 | KNK1016 | 2010/01 |
|         |       |           |          |         |         |
|         |       |           |          |         |         |
| L       |       |           |          |         |         |

株式会社 アコー 殿



- 品 名: <u>オーディオアナライザー</u>
- 型 番: <u>VP-7721A</u>
- 製造会社: 松下通信工業株式会社
- 管理番号: <u>EMC-1 0007</u>
- 製造番号: <u>740039D125</u>
- 校正日: <u>2009年 3月</u>
- 温湿度: <u>温度 23 ℃ 湿度 40</u> %

| 品名               | 型名       | 製造会社    | 製造番号       | 管理番号    | 校正有効月   |
|------------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| キャリプ レータ         | 5700A    | フルーク    | 5440004    | KNK1007 | 2009/06 |
| 周波数カウンタ          | R5363    | アドバンテスト | 40260090   | KNK1016 | 2010/01 |
| オーディオ・アナライザー<br> | VP-7723A | 松下通信工業  | 101417B122 | KNK1006 | 2009/06 |

# 基準器検査成績書

09SL第4号

## 騷音基準器

種 類 基準静電型マイクロホン

器物番号 1248087 (BK4160)

#### (1) 音圧感度の周波数特性

(音圧感度レベルは1V/Paを0dBとする)

| 測定周波数 | 音圧感度レベル | 測定周波数 | 音圧感度レベル |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| (Hz)  | (dB)    | (Hz)  | (dB)    |
| 20    | -27.1   | 3000  | -26.9   |
| 30    | -27.2   | 4000  | -26.7   |
| 50    | -27.2   | 5000  | -26.6   |
| 100   | -27.3   | 6000  | -26.7   |
| 150   | -27.2   | 7000  | -27.0   |
| 200   | -27.3   | 8000  | -27.9   |
| 300   | -27.3   | 9000  | -29.1   |
| 500   | -27.3   | 10000 | -30.6   |
| 700   | -27.3   | 11000 | -32.3   |
| 1000  | -27.2   | 12000 | -34.1   |
| 1500  | -27.2   | 12500 | -34.8   |
| 2000  | -27.1   |       |         |

(2) 測定条件 温度 23 ℃、 湿度 27 %、 気圧 1012 hPa、 バイアス電圧 200V
(3) 有効期間 平成21年2月17日から 平成23年2月16日 まで
(4) その他

平成21年2月16日

独立行政法人 產業技術総合研究所調整



## Report for Calibration of Hand-held Water Quality Meter WQC-24

| Client : ENVIRONMENTAL PIONEER AND SOLUTION LIMITED |               |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Equipment No. : WQC-24                              | _ Location :  | Mui Wo Site |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer : DKK-TOA                              | _ Serial No.: | 640274      |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration Date : 24 to 28-12-2009                 | _ Due Date :  | 23-03-2010  |  |  |  |  |

#### Criterion: (Repeatabilty, Linearity)

| pH                    | : | Both within $\pm 0.05 \text{pH}$                          |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Dissolved oxygen      | : | Both within $\pm 0.1 \text{ mg/L}$                        |
| Electric conductivity | : | Both within $\pm 1\%$ FS                                  |
| Turbidity             | : | Repeatability : within ±3%FS                              |
| Temperature           | : | Repeatability ±0.25°C; Linearity ±0.5°C; (Ambient 5~45°C) |

## Electric Conductivity (Salinity converted from EC):

(Reference : APHA 20ed 2510 B, ISO 7888 – 1985 (E) and DKK-TOA Hand-held Water Quality Meter WQC-24 Instruction Manual)

| Concentration of KCl<br>Standard Solution<br>(M) | Reference conductivity<br>value at 25.0 °C | Indicated value<br>by meter | Linearity<br>(R <sup>2</sup> )                 |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 0  | 0.0 mS/m*                                  | 0.0 mS/m                    | 1 0000   |
| 0.001  | 14.7 mS/m                                  | 15.2 mS/m                   | 1.0000   |
| 0.005  | 71.8 mS/m                                  | 72.3 mS/m                   | Acceptance Criterion                           |
| 0.01   | 0.141 S/m                                  | 0.147 S/m                   | $R^2 > 0.995$                                  |
| 0.05   | 0.667 S/m                                  | 0.674 S/m                   | Within ± 1% F.S. against                       |
| 0.1  | 1.29 S/m                                   | 1.29 S/m                    | calibration standard<br>value 71.8 mS/m, 0.667 |
| 0.5  | 5.87 S/m                                   | 5.87 S/m                    | S/m and 5.87 S/m.                              |
|  | 1 <sup>st</sup> time                       | 0.00 , 5.87 S/m             |  |
| Repeatability                                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> time                       | 0.00 , 5.87 S/m             | Within $\pm$ 1% F.S.                           |
| Repeatability                                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> time                       | 0.00 , 5.87 S/m             | against average value                          |
|  | 0.00 , 5.87 S/m                            | Ave.: 0.00, 5.87            |  |

\* 1 S/m =  $10^4 \,\mu mhos/cm = 10^3 \,mS/m$ 

Remark: For repeatability, the maximum difference from the average value of 3 measurements was taken.



#### **Dissolved Oxygen:**

(Reference : APHA 20ed 4500-O B&C, ISO 5814:1990(E) and DKK-TOA Hand-held Water Quality Meter WQC-24 Instruction Manual)

| DO value evaluated by Iodometric<br>Method (mg/L) |                      | Indicated value by meter<br>(mg/L) | Linearity<br>(R <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 0.00                 | 0.00                               |                                |
|   | 3.27                 | 3.36                               | 0.9987                         |
|   | 5.73                 | 5.80                               | Acceptance Criterion           |
| 8.46  |                      | 8.50                               | $R^2 > 0.995$                  |
|   | 10.38                | 10.33                              | Within $\pm 0.1$ mg/L          |
| ·   | 13.13                | 13.07                              | against standard value         |
| Penestahility                                     | 1 <sup>st</sup> time | 0.00, 8.52                         |                                |
| Repeatability                                     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> time | 0.00, 8.50                         | Within $\pm 0.1 \text{ mg/L}$  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> time                              |                      | 0.00, 8.47                         | against average value          |
| 0.00, 8.46  |                      | Ave.: 0.00, 0.04                   |                                |

Remark: For repeatability, the maximum difference from the average value of 3 measurements was taken.

#### pH Value:

(Reference : APHA 20ed 4500-H<sup>+</sup> B, ISO 10523:1994(E) and DKK-TOA Hand-held Water Quality Meter WQC-24 Instruction Manual)

| Calibration<br>pH buffer<br>(25°C) | Input value<br>(pH buffer)<br>(25°C) | Indicated pH value<br>by meter<br>(25°C) | Linearity<br>(R <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| pH = 1.67                          | 1.67                                 | 1.70                                     | 1.0000                         |
| pH = 6.86                          | 4.00                                 | 4.02                                     | Acceptance Criterion           |
| pH = 7.42                          | 7.00                                 | 7.02                                     | $R^2 > 0.995$                  |
| pH = 9.18                          | 10.00                                | 10.04                                    | Within $\pm 0.05$ pH           |
| pH = 12.45                         | 12.45                                | 12.47                                    | against standard value         |
|                                    | 1 <sup>st</sup> time                 | 4.02, 10.03                              |                                |
| Repeatability                      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> time                 | 4.02, 10.04                              | Within ± 0.05 pH               |
|                                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> time                 | 4.01, 10.04                              | against average value          |
|                                    | pH 4.00 , 10.00                      | Ave.: 4.02, 10.04                        |                                |

Remark: For repeatability, the maximum difference from the average value of 3 measurements was taken.



#### **Temperature:**

(Reference : APHA 20ed 2550 B, In-house method and DKK-TOA Hand-held Water Quality Meter WQC-24 Instruction Manual)

| Setting Temperature<br>(°C) |                      | alue by meter<br>°C) | Linearity<br>(R <sup>2</sup> )     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5.0                         |                      | 5.3                  |                                    |
| 15.0                        |                      | 5.3                  | 1.0000                             |
| 25.0                        | 2                    | 25.1                 | Acceptance Criterion               |
| 35.0                        | 35.2                 |                      | $R^2 > 0.995$                      |
| 45.0                        | 45.3                 |                      | Within $\pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C against |
| 55.0                        | 55.2                 |                      | standard value                     |
|                             | 1 <sup>st</sup> time | 15.2,45.4            |                                    |
| Repeatability               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> time | 15.1,45.2            | Within $\pm 0.25$ °C               |
|                             | 3 <sup>rd</sup> time | 15.2,45.3            | against average value              |
|                             | 15.0,45.0            | Ave.: 25.2, 45.3     | 1                                  |

Remark: For repeatability, the maximum difference from the average value of 3 measurements was taken.

#### **Turbidity:**

(Reference : APHA 20ed 2130 B and DKK-TOA Hand-held Water Quality Meter WQC-24 Instruction Manual)

| Formazin Standards | Indicated va         | lue by meter             | Linearity                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>(NTU)</u>       | (N'                  | $(R^2)$                  |                              |
| 0.0                | 0                    | 1.0000                   |                              |
| 20.0               | 20                   | Acceptance Criterion     |                              |
| 100.0              | 10                   | 2.1                      | $R^2 > 0.995$                |
| 400.0              | 40                   | Within ± 3% F.S. against |                              |
| 800.0              | 80                   | 4.8                      | span calibration value       |
|                    | 1 <sup>st</sup> time | 0.0,804.9                | 100.0 and 400.0 NTU          |
| Repeatability      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> time | 0.0,804.8                |                              |
|                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> time | 0.0,804.7                | Within $\pm$ 3% F.S. against |
| L <u>., ,,</u>     | 0.0,800.0            | Ave.: 0.0, 804.8         | average value                |

Remark: For repeatability, the maximum difference from the average value of 3 measurements was taken.

Comments : \_\_\_\_ Pass, (comply with the criteria)

Tested by : Ho Tin Kau Certified by

Gu Chin Chemist

Checked by : Gu Chin Date

<u>28-12</u>

Page 3 of 3

|                       |         |        | Relative   | Occur | rence |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-------|
| Species               | Habit   | Native | Abundance  | PNH3  | PNH4  |
| Acacia confusa        | tree    | no     | occasional |       | +     |
| Achyranthes aspera    | herb    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Ageratum conyzoides   | herb    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Alangium chinensis    | tree    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Alocasia macrorrhiza  | herb    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Christella parasitica | fern    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Conyza canadensis     | herb    | no     | scarce     |       | +     |
| Dimocarpus longan     | tree    | no     | occasional |       | +     |
| Drymaria diandra      | herb    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Ficus hispida         | tree    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Ficus superba         | tree    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Floscopa scandens     | herb    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Hedyotis auricularia  | herb    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Lemna minor           | herb    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Macaranga tanarius    | tree    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Mallotus paniculatus  | tree    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Microstegium ciliatum | grass   | yes    | common     |       | +     |
| Mikania micrantha     | climber | no     | occasional |       | +     |
| Oxalis corymbosa      | herb    | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Phyllanthus urinaria  | shrub   | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Pistia stratiotes     | herb    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Plantago major        | herb    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Pogonatherum crinitum | grass   | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Polygonum sp.         | herb    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Pteris vittata        | fern    | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |
| Pueraria phaseoloides | climber | yes    | occasional |       | +     |
| Sporobolus fertilis   | grass   | yes    | scarce     |       | +     |

Appendix D1 Plant species recorded at Pak Ngan Heung River (N)

|                  |         |        | Relative   | elative Occurr |      |
|------------------|---------|--------|------------|----------------|------|
| Species          | Habit   | Native | Abundance  | PNH1           | PNH2 |
| Ficus microcarpa | tree    | yes    | scarce     |                | +    |
| Ficus superba    | tree    | yes    | occasional |                | +    |
| Ipomoea cairica  | climber | yes    | occasional |                | +    |
| Kandelia obovata | tree    | yes    | scarce     | +              |      |
| Lantana camara   | shrub   | no     | scarce     |                | +    |
| Panicum maximum  | grass   | no     | common     |                | +    |

Appendix D2 Plant species recorded at Pak Ngan Heung River (S)

| Appendix D3 | Plant sp | pecies | recorded | at L | uk Tei | Tong River |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|------|--------|------------|
|             |          |        |          |      |        | - 0        |

|                        |       |        | Relative   | Occurrence |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Species                | Habit | Native | Abundance  | LLT1       | LLT2 | LLT3 | LLT4 | LLT5 |  |  |
| Ficus superba          | tree  | yes    | occasional | +          |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Hibiscus tiliaceus     | tree  | yes    | abundant   | +          |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Kandelia obovata       | tree  | yes    | common     | +          | +    |      |      |      |  |  |
| Leucaena leucocephala  | tree  | no     | occasional | +          |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Panicum maximum        | grass | no     | common     | +          |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Saccharum arundinaceum | grass | yes    | scarce     | +          |      |      |      |      |  |  |

## **Appendix D4**

# Ecological Water Monitoring Results (on-site measurements)

#### **Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Limited**

#### Ecological Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      | 1/2/201                                 | 0     |                 | Wea    | ther Co | ndition:         | Sunny |             |                  |                       |         |                                   |         |           |                  |       |      |                 |
|------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |   | WE1   |                 |        | WE2     |                  |       | WE3         |                  |                       | WE4     |                                   |         | WE5       |                  |       | WE6  |                 |
| Time (hhmm)            |   | 1240  |                 |        | 1250    |                  |       | 1350        |                  |                       | 1410    | 410                               |         | 1330      |                  |       | 1310 |                 |
| Tide Mode              |   | ebb   |                 |        | ebb     |                  |       | ebb         |                  |                       | ebb     |                                   |         | ebb       |                  |       | ebb  |                 |
| River Condition        |   | Norma |                 | Normal |         |                  | Muddy |             |                  | Muddy                 |         |                                   | Normal  |           |                  | Norma |      |                 |
| Water Depth (m)        |   | < 1.0 |                 | < 1.0  |         |                  | < 1.0 |             |                  | < 1.0                 |         |                                   | < 1.0   |           |                  | < 1.0 |      |                 |
| pH value               |   | 7.37  |                 |        | 7.01    |                  |       | 7.82        |                  |                       | 7.01    |                                   |         | 7.05      |                  |       | 7.14 |                 |
| Temperature (oC)       | ·                                       |       |                 |        | 21.8    |                  |       | 22.9        |                  |                       | 24.6    |                                   |         | 26.4      |                  |       | 21.0 |                 |
| Salinity (ppt)         |   | 0.0   |                 |        | 1.2     |                  |       | 8.1         |                  |                       | 16.1    |                                   |         | 6.7       |                  |       | 0.0  |                 |
| Conductivity (ms/m)    |   | 11.7  |                 |        | 239.0   |                  |       | 1380.0      |                  |                       | 2650.0  |                                   |         | 1150.0    |                  |       | 8.5  |                 |
| Water flow (m/s)       |   | 0.010 |                 |        | 0.040   |                  | 0.060 |             |                  | 0.030                 |         | 0.010                             |         | 0.010     |                  |       |      |                 |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 0.0                                     | 0.0   | Average<br>0.00 | 65.4   | 65.3    | Average<br>65.35 | 42.9  | 42.7        | Average<br>42.80 | 27.5                  | 27.5    | Average<br>27.5                   | 16.0    | 15.9      | Average<br>15.95 | 0.0   | 0.0  | Average<br>0.0  |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.09                                    | 8.07  | Average<br>8.08 | 8.54   | 8.54    | Average<br>8.54  | 9.54  | 9.53        | Average<br>9.54  | 8.60                  | 8.58    | Average<br>8.59                   | 10.33   | 10.31     | Average          | 7.58  | 7.60 | Average<br>7.59 |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 92                                      | 92    | Average<br>92   | 98     | 98      | Average<br>98    | 112   | 112         | Average          | 104                   | 104     | Average                           | 129     | 129       | Average          | 88    | 88   | Average<br>88   |
| Prepared By:           | Name Signature Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng |       |                 |        |         |                  |       | ate<br>2010 | re<br>obse       | emark or<br>ervation: | occurre | , 4 & 5 S<br>d due to<br>ischarge | excavat | ion activ |                  |       |      |                 |

# **Appendix D5**

# **Ecological Water Monitoring Results** (lab report)



## TEST SUMMARY ON ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTEWATER

|                 |   |                            |                    |                           |                    |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101051               |                    |                           | Date of Issue      | :   | 11-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                           | Date Received      | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Co | entre Building, 20 | Lee Chung Street, Chaiwa  | n, HK.             |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 06/11 - Drainage I | mprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1            |                           |                    |     | <u>.</u>    |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree     | t, Hung Hom, Kow   | /loon.                    | Date Started       | :   | 01-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Sample Type*       | : River Water             | Date Completed     | :   | 02-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096              | Test Unit No.      | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Description     |        |                 | est Metho               | d      | Units          |                     |     |                  | Quali  | ty C       | ontrol Resu      | lts   |               |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|-----|------------------|--------|------------|------------------|-------|---------------|
|                          |        |                 |                         |        |                | Method<br>Blank     |     | QC 500 m         | ng/L   | ac         | Duplicate        | RPD%  | Spike 25 mg/L |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS) | APHA            | 20ed 25                 | i40 D  | mg/L           | < 1.0               |     | 497              |        |            | 502              | -1.0  | 24.5          |
|                          |        |                 | Acce                    | ptance | Criteria       | <2.5 mg             | /L  | 475 ≤ C          | ontrol | Lim        | it ≤ 514         | ≤ ±5% | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | WE1                     | . ·    | VE1<br>blicate | WE2                 |     | WE2<br>uplicate  | WE     | 3          | WE3<br>Duplicate | e     |               |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | npling<br>/Time | ∑ 1 01 Feb 2010 / 12·40 |        | / 12:40        | 01 Feb 2010 / 12:50 |     | 01               | Feb    | 2010 / 13: | 50               |       |               |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |                         |        |                |                     |     |                  |        |            |                  |       |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 1.2                     |        | 1.1            | 49.6                |     | 48.8             | 32.    | 8          | 33.2             |       |               |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | WE4                     |        | VE4<br>plicate | WE5                 | C   | WE5<br>Puplicate | WE     | 6          | WE6<br>Duplicate | 8     |               |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | npling<br>/Time | 01 Feb                  | 2010   | / 14:10        | 01 Feb 2            | 201 | 0 / 13:30        | 01     | Feb        | 2010 / 13:       | 10    |               |
|                          | LOD    | Units           | - #P Ph                 |        |                |                     |     |                  |        |            |                  |       |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 20.4                    | 2      | :0.8           | 15.8                |     | 16.4             | < 1    | .0         | < 1.0            |       |               |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Remarks : Location M1 & WE3 and Location M3 & WE4 are the same location.

----- End -----

| Tested By  | : | K.L FONG | Approved Signatory | : |         |
|------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---------|
|            |   |          | Name               | : | GU CHIN |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN  | Post               | : | Chemist |

.

Form No. : WQM/R1 (01-09-2008)



| Report No.      | : | GCC100200318                |                     |                          | Date of Issue      | :  | Page 1 of 1<br>26-02-2010 |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers & S  | Solutions Limited   |                          | Order Received     | :  | 08-09-2008                |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Cer | ntre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar | n, HK.             |    |                           |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200     | 6/11 - Drainage Im  | provement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | on | of                        |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage     | Phase 1             |                          |                    |    |                           |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street,    | . Hung Hom, Kowl    | oon.                     | Date Started       | :  | 01-02-2010                |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                             | Contract No.*       | :                        | Date Completed     | :  | 10-02-2010                |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                   | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 12:40     | Sample Type*       | ;  | River Water               |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                  | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258               | Sample I.D.*       | ;  | WE1                       |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                 |                     |                          |                    |    |                           |

| DESCRIPTION                  |                         | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                   |                         | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                        |                         | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                              |                         | ATTA 2000 2150 B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature (    | ] °C                    | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                       | тси                     | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                    | NTU                     | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C         | μS/cm                   | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                     | g/L                     | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                              |                         | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.03                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)           | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                              |                         | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)           | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 E                         | 0.10                           |
| Phosphorus                   | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.03                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (E | 30D <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 2                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (CO   | D) mg/L                 | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid        | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

| REMARKS :  | Sample | Location WE1.                 | •                    |    |         |  |
|------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----|---------|--|
|            |        |                               | End                  |    |         |  |
| Tested By  | :      | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By<br>Name | :; | Gu Chin |  |
| Checked By | :      | Gu Chin                       | Post                 | :  | Chemist |  |



|                 |   |                             |                    |                           |                     |      | Page 1 of 1   |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200326                |                    |                           | Date of Issue       | : 2  | 26-02-2010    |
|                 |   |                             |                    |                           |                     |      |               |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers & S  | olutions Limited   |                           | Order Received      | : 0  | 8-09-2008     |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Cen | tre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar. | , НК.               |      |               |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/2006    | /11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern La | intau & Constructio | on o | of            |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage P   | hase 1             |                           |                     |      |               |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street,    | Hung Hom, Kowl     | oon.                      | Date Started        | : _  | )1-02-2010    |
| W.O. No.*       | : | <u></u>                     | Contract No.*      | ;                         | Date Completed      | : 1  | 0-02-2010     |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                   | Sampling Date*     | : 01-02-2010 / 12:40      | Sample Type*        | : F  | River Water   |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                  | Test Unit No.      | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*        | : \  | WE1 Duplicate |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                 |                    |                           |                     |      |               |
|                 |   |                             |                    |                           |                     |      |               |

| DESCRIPTION                   |                       | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                    |                       | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                         |                       | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                               | -                     | AFRA 20eu 2150 B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature [     | ] °C                  | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                        | тси                   | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                     | NTU                   | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C          | μS/cm                 | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                      | g/L                   | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                               |                       | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.03                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)            | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                               |                       | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)            | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>-</sup> E            | 0.10                           |
| Phosphorus                    | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.03                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BO | D <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 2                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)  | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid         | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

 REMARKS :
 Sample Location WE1.

 End ---- 

 Tested By
 :
 T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan
 Certified By
 :

 Name
 :
 Gu Chin

 Checked By
 :
 Gu Chin
 Post
 :



| Report No.      | ; | GCC100200334   |                     |                           | Date of Issue       | ;   | Page 1 of 1<br>26-02-2010 |  |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|--|
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                           | Order Received      | :   | 08-09-2008                |  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                     |                           |                     |     |                           |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200  | 06/11 - Drainage In | nprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructio | on  | of                        |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage  | Phase 1             |                           |                     |     |                           |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street  | , Hung Hom, Kow     | loon.                     | Date Started        | :   | 01-02-2010                |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : | <u></u>  | Contract No.*       | ;                         | Date Completed      | :   | 10-02-2010                |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010  | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 12:50      | Sample Type*        | : . | River Water               |  |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096   | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*        | :   | WE2                       |  |
| Descripption    | : | River Water  |                     |                           |                     |     |                           |  |

| DESCRIPTION  | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance   | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour  |  | Odour Characteristics :        |
| Odour  | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature [ ] °C                     | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour TCU   | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity NTU                                      | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C µS/cm                         | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity g/L                                       | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|  | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.97                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia) mg/L                            | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|  | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate) mg/L                            | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>°</sup> E            | 0.25                           |
| Phosphorus mg/L                                    | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.31                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 3                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid mg/L                         | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

| Sample | received | on 01 | February | 2010. |
|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|

| REMARKS : | Sample Location WE2. |
|-----------|----------------------|
|           |                      |

|            |   | End                           | <b></b>      |   |         |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| Tested By  | : | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : |         |
|            |   |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |
| Checked By | : | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |

Form No. : EWA-D2/R (19-1-2009)

GEOTECHNICS & CONCRETE ENGINEERING (H. K.) LTD. 6 KO SHAN RD., GROUND FL., HUNG HOM, KOWLOON, HONG KONG. TEL.: 852-2365 9123 FAX NO.: 852-2765 8034

.



#### TEST REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

|                 |   |                           |                      |                                       |                    |     | Page 1 of 1        |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200342              |                      |                                       | Date of Issue      | :   | 26-02-2010         |
|                 |   |                           |                      |                                       |                    |     | •••••••••••••      |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &  | Solutions Limited    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Order Received     | :   | 08-09-2008         |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial C | entre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwa               | n, HK.             |     |                    |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200   | 06/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern L              | antau & Constructi | ion | of                 |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage   | Phase 1              |                                       |                    |     |                    |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree    | t, Hung Hom, Kow     | loon.                                 | Date Started       | :   | 0 <u>1-02-2010</u> |
| W.O. No.*       | : | <u></u>                   | Contract No.*        | :                                     | Date Completed     | :   | 10-02-2010         |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                 | Sampling Date*       | : 01-02-2010 / 12:50                  | Sample Type*       | :   | River Water        |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                | Test Unit No.        | : CH 08258                            | Sample I.D.*       | :   | WE2 Duplicate      |
| Descripption    | : | River Water               |                      |                                       |                    |     |                    |

| DESCRIPTION                  |                | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                   |                | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                        |                | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                              |                | AFRA ZUGU ZIQU B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature [    | ) °C           | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                       | TCU            | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                    | NTU            | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C         | μ <b>S/c</b> m | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                     | g/L            | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                              |                | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.98                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)           | mg/L           | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                              |                | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)           | mg/L           | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>°</sup> E            | 0.24                           |
| Phosphorus                   | mg/L           | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.30                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (B | OD₅) mg/L      | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 3                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD  | )) mg/L        | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid        | mg/L           | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

| REMARKS :  | Sam | ple Location WE2.             |              |   |         |
|------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
|            |     |                               | End          |   |         |
| Tested By  | :   | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : |         |
|            |     |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |
| Checked By | :   | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |

Form No. : EWA-D2/R (19-1-2009)



|                 |   |                            |                     |   |                     |    | Page 1 of 1        |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Report No.      | ; | GCC100200350               |                     |   | Date of Issue       | :  | 26-02-2010         |
|                 |   |                            |                     | *************************************** |                     |    |                    |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |   | Order Received      | :  | 08-09-2008         |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar                | а, НК.              |    |                    |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern La               | intau & Constructio | on | of                 |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1             |   |                     |    |                    |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow     | oon.                                    | Date Started        | :  | 0 <u>1-02-2010</u> |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Contract No.*       | :                                       | Date Completed      | :  | 10-02-2010         |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 13:50                    | Sample Type*        | :  | River Water        |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258                              | Sample I.D.*        | :  | WE3                |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |                     |   |                     |    |                    |

| DESCRIPTION                  |                         | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on)  | TEST RESULT                    |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                   |                         | APHA 20ed 2110                                |                                |
| Odour                        |                         | APHA 20ed 2150 B                              | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                              |                         | AFRA ZUEU ZISU B                              | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature [    | ] ℃                     | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B               |                                |
| Colour                       | тси                     | APHA 20ed 2120 B                              |                                |
| Turbidity                    | NTU                     | APHA 20ed 2130 B                              |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C         | μS/cm                   | APHA 20ed 2510 B                              |                                |
| Salinity                     | g/L                     | APHA 20ed 2520 B                              |                                |
|                              |                         | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D              | 0.48                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)           | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E              |                                |
|                              |                         | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C              | -                              |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)           | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 4500-NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>°</sup> E | 0.38                           |
| Phosphorus                   | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                            | 0.13                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (E | 30D <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                              | 2                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (CO   | D) mg/L                 | APHA 20ed 5220 D                              |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid        | mg/L                    | APHA 20ed 2540 D                              |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

| REMARKS :  | Sample Loc | ation WE3.                    |              |   |         |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
|            |            | End                           |              |   |         |
| Tested By  | :          | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : | Lik     |
|            |            |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |
| Checked By | :          | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |



|                 |   |                            |                     |                           |                    |       | Page 1 of 1        |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Report No.      | ; | GCC100200368               |                     |                           | Date of Issue      | :     | 26-02-2010         |
|                 |   | ******                     |                     |                           |                    |       |                    |
| Client*         | ; | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                           | Order Received     | : +   | 08-09-2008         |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwa   | n, HK.             |       |                    |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | ion ( | of                 |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1             |                           |                    |       |                    |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow     | loon.                     | Date Started       | : (   | 0 <u>1-02-2010</u> |
| W.O. No.*       | : | <u></u>                    | Contract No.*       | : <u></u>                 | Date Completed     | : _   | 10-02-2010         |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 13:50      | Sample Type*       | :     | River Water        |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*       | : _   | WE3 Duplicate      |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |                     |                           |                    |       |                    |

| DESCRIPTION                   |                       | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                    |                       | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                         |                       | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                               |                       | AFRA ZUGU ZTOU B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature (     | ] °C                  | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                        | тси                   | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                     | NTU                   | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C          | μS/cm                 | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                      | g/L                   | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                               |                       | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.47                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)            | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                               |                       | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)            | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>-</sup> E            | 0.37                           |
| Phosphorus                    | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.13                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BC | D <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 2                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)  | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid         | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

| REMARKS :  | Sample Loc | cation WE3.                   |              |   |         |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
|            |            | [                             | End          |   |         |
| Tested By  | :          | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : | Lust    |
|            |            |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |
| Checked By | :          | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |



| Report No.      | : | GCC100200376               |                     |                           | Date of Issue       | :  | Page 1 of 1<br>26-02-2010 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                           | Order Received      | :  | 08-09-2008                |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar  | <u>л, НК.</u>       |    |                           |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructio | on | of                        |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1             |                           |                     |    |                           |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow     | loon.                     | Date Started        | ;  | 0 <u>1-02-2010</u>        |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Contract No.*       | :                         | Date Completed      | :  | 10-02-2010                |
| GCE Serial No.  | ; | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 14:10      | Sample Type*        | :  | River Water               |
| GCE Reg. No.    | ; | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*        | :  | WE4                       |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |                     |                           |                     |    |                           |

| DESCRIPTION                    |                       | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                     |                       | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                          |                       | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                                |                       |  | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature (      | ] °C                  | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                         | тси                   | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                      | NTU                   | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C           | μS/cm                 | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                       | g/L                   | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                                |                       | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.52                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)             | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                                |                       | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)             | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>°</sup> E            | 0.37                           |
| Phosphorus                     | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.16                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOE | ) <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 2                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)   | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid          | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

REMARKS : Sample Location WE4.

|            |     | Ei                            | nd           |   |         |
|------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| Tested By  | : _ | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : |         |
|            |     |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |
| Checked By | :   | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |



| Dava and Ma     |   | 00040000004                |                     |                           |                    |    | Page 1 of 1   |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----|---------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200384               |                     |                           | Date of Issue      | :  | 26-02-2010    |
|                 |   |                            |                     |                           |                    |    |               |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                           | Order Received     | :  | 08-09-2008    |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar  | n, HK.             |    |               |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | on | of            |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1             |                           |                    |    |               |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kowl    | oon.                      | Date Started       | :  | 01-02-2010    |
| W.O. No.*       | : | ••                         | Contract No.*       | :                         | Date Completed     | :  | 10-02-2010    |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 14:10      | Sample Type*       | :  | River Water   |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*       | :  | WE4 Duplicate |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |                     |                           |                    |    |               |

| DESCRIPTION                                   |      | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|---|------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                                    |      | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour   |      | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|   |      | AFRA 20eu 2150 B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature (                     | 1°C  | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour  | тси  | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                                     | NTU  | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C µS                       | i/cm | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                                      | g/L  | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|   |      | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.51                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)                            | mg/L | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|   |      | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)                            | mg/L | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>°</sup> E            | 0.38                           |
| Phosphorus                                    | mg/L | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.16                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> ) | mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 1                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)                  | mg/L | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid                         | mg/L | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

REMARKS : Sample Location WE4.

|            |   | End -                         |              |   |         |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| Tested By  | : | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : | - Min   |
|            |   |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |
| Checked By | : | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |



|                 |   |                            |                      |                          |                    |      | Page 1 of 1                             |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------|---|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200392               |                      |                          | Date of Issue      | :    | 26-02-2010                              |
|                 |   |                            |                      |                          |                    | •••• | *************************************** |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited    |                          | Order Received     | :    | 08-09-2008                              |
| Client Address* | ; | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Co | entre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwa  | n, HK.             |      |   |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 06/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern L | antau & Constructi | ion  | of                                      |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1              | ····                     |                    |      |   |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree     | t, Hung Hom, Kow     | loon.                    | Date Started       | :    | 01-02-2010                              |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Contract No.*        | : <u></u>                | Date Completed     | :    | 10-02-2010                              |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*       | : 01-02-2010 / 13:30     | Sample Type*       | :    | River Water                             |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.        | : CH 08258               | Sample I.D.*       | :    | WE5                                     |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |                      |                          |                    |      |   |

| DESCRIPTION                   |                        | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                    |                        | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                         |                        | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                               |                        | ATTA 2000 2150 B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature [     | ) °C                   | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                        | тси                    | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                     | NTU                    | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C          | μ <b>S/c</b> m         | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                      | g/L                    | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             | -                              |
|                               |                        | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 2.93                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)            | mg/L                   | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                               |                        | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)            | mg/L                   | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>-</sup> E            | 0.16                           |
| Phosphorus                    | mg/L                   | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.41                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (B( | DD <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 4                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD   | ) mg/L                 | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid         | mg/L                   | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.



|                 |   |                            |  |                           |                    |            | Page 1 of 1   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200407               |  |                           | Date of Issue      | :          | 26-02-2010    |  |  |
|                 |   |                            |  |                           |                    |            |               |  |  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers & S |  | Order Received            | :                  | 08-09-2008 |               |  |  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                           |                    |            |               |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage In   | nprovement in Southern La | intau & Constructi | on         | of            |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1  |                           |                    |            |               |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street,   | , Hung Hom, Kowl   | ооп.                      | Date Started       | :          | 01-02-2010    |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Contract No.*  | :                         | Date Completed     | :          | 10-02-2010    |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*   | : 01-02-2010 / 13:30      | Sample Type*       | :          | River Water   |  |  |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.  | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*       | ;          | WE5 Duplicate |  |  |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |  |                           |                    |            |               |  |  |

| DESCRIPTION                |                          | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                 |                          | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                      |                          | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                            |                          | AFTIA 2000 2150 B                            | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature (  | ) °C                     | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                     | του                      | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                  | NTU                      | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C       | μS/cm                    | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                   | g/L                      | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                            |                          | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 2.92                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)         | mg/L                     | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                            |                          | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)         | mg/L                     | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 E                         | 0.16                           |
| Phosphorus                 | mg/L                     | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.42                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand  | (BOD <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | 4                              |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (CC | D) mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid      | mg/L                     | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.



| <b>D</b>        |   | 000400000445                |                                |                          |                    |    | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200415                |                                |                          | Date of Issue      | :  | 26-02-2010  |
|                 |   |                             |                                |                          |                    |    |             |
| Client *        | : | Environmental Pioneers & S  | Solutions Limited              |                          | Order Received     | :  | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Cer | ntre Building, 20 L            | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar | n, HK.             |    |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200     | 6/11 - Drainage I <del>n</del> | provement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | on | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage F   | <sup>p</sup> hase 1            |                          |                    |    |             |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street,    | Hung Hom, Kowl                 | oon.                     | Date Started       | :  | 01-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                             | Contract No.*                  | :                        | Date Completed     | :  | 10-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                   | Sampling Date*                 | : 01-02-2010 / 13:10     | Sample Type*       | :  | River Water |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                  | Test Unit No.                  | : <u>CH 08258</u>        | Sample I.D.*       | :  | WE6         |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                 |                                |                          |                    |    |             |

| DESCRIPTION                    |                       | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                     |                       | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                          |                       | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                                |                       | AFTIA 2000 2150 B                            | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature [      | ] °C                  | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                         | тси                   | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                      | NTU                   | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C           | μS/cm                 | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                       | g/L                   | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                                |                       | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.04                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)             | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                                |                       | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)             | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>-</sup> E            | 0.02                           |
| Phosphorus                     | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.02                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOI | D <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | < 1                            |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)   | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid          | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

| REMARKS :  | Sa | mple Location WE6.            |                      |          |         |  |
|------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|--|
|            |    | 6                             | Ind                  |          |         |  |
| Tested By  | :  | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By<br>Name | : _<br>: | Gu Chin |  |
| Checked By | :  | Gu Chin                       | Post                 | :_       | Chemist |  |

Form No. : EWA-D2/R (19-1-2009)

.



#### TEST REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

| Report No.      |   | GCC100200423               |                     |                           | Date of Issue      |    | Page 1 of 1<br>26-02-2010 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------|
|                 | • |                            |                     |                           |                    | :  |                           |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                           | Order Received     | :  | 08-09-2008                |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20 L | ee Chung Street, Chaiwar  | n, HK.             |    |                           |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage In  | nprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | on | of                        |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1             |                           |                    |    |                           |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kowl    | loon.                     | Date Started       | :  | 0 <u>1-02-2010</u>        |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Contract No.*       | : <u></u> ,               | Date Completed     | :  | 10-02-2010                |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | Sampling Date*      | : 01-02-2010 / 13:10      | Sample Type*       | :  | River Water               |
| GCE Reg. No.    | : | GCE 081096                 | Test Unit No.       | : CH 08258                | Sample I.D.*       | :  | WE6 Duplicate             |
| Descripption    | : | River Water                |                     |                           |                    |    |                           |

| DESCRIPTION                   |                       | TEST REFERENCE<br>(In-House Method based on) | TEST RESULT                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Appearance                    |                       | APHA 20ed 2110                               |                                |
| Odour                         |                       | APHA 20ed 2150 B                             | Odour Characteristics :        |
|                               |                       | AFRA ZUEU 2150 B                             | Threshold Odour Number (TON) : |
| pH Value at temperature (     | ] ℃                   | APHA 20ed 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B              |                                |
| Colour                        | тсυ                   | APHA 20ed 2120 B                             |                                |
| Turbidity                     | NTU                   | APHA 20ed 2130 B                             |                                |
| Conductivity at 25°C          | μS/cm                 | APHA 20ed 2510 B                             |                                |
| Salinity                      | g/L                   | APHA 20ed 2520 B                             |                                |
|                               |                       | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> D             | 0.04                           |
| Nitrogen (Ammonia)            | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> E             |                                |
|                               |                       | APHA 18ed 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C             |                                |
| Nitrogen (Nitrate)            | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-NO3 <sup>°</sup> E            | 0.02                           |
| Phosphorus                    | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 4500-P D                           | 0.02                           |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BO | D <sub>5</sub> ) mg/L | APHA 20ed 5210 B                             | < 1                            |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)  | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 5220 D                             |                                |
| Total Suspended Solid         | mg/L                  | APHA 20ed 2540 D                             |                                |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Sample received on 01 February 2010.

| REMARKS :  | Sample Loc | ation WE6.                    |              |   |         |  |  |  |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|--|--|--|
| End        |            |                               |              |   |         |  |  |  |
| Tested By  | :          | T.W. Lam, K.L. Fong, S.F. Kan | Certified By | : | Life    |  |  |  |
|            |            |                               | Name         | : | Gu Chin |  |  |  |
| Checked By | :          | Gu Chin                       | Post         | : | Chemist |  |  |  |

Appendix E

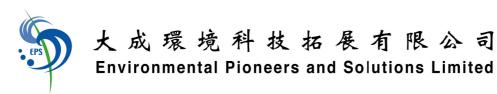


大成環境科技拓展有限公司

Environmental Pioneers and Solutions Limited

| Monitoring Location                                     |            |            | N1  | N2   |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Description of Location                                 |            |            | Façade  | Façade   |  |  |
| Date of Monitoring                                      |            |            | 1/2/2   | 2010   |  |  |
| Measurement Start Time                                  | е          | (hhmm)     | 11:15   | 12:20  |  |  |
| Measurement Time Len                                    | gth        | (mins.)    | 30 r  | mins   |  |  |
| Noise Meter Model/ Ider                                 | ntificatio | n          | ACO Japan,  | model 6224                                     |  |  |
| Calibrator Model/ Identif                               | ication    |            | Castle Gro  | up, GA607                                      |  |  |
| Wind Speed  | (r         | n/s)       | 0.4   | 0.6  |  |  |
|   | L90        | (dB(A))    | 41.2  | 44.3   |  |  |
| Measurement Results                                     | L10        | (dB(A))    | 52.7  | 56.7   |  |  |
|   | Leq        | (dB(A))    | 50.4  | 55.4   |  |  |
| Weather condition:                                      |            |            | Sunny   |  |  |  |
| Major Construction Noise Sourse(s) During<br>Monitoring |            |            | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. | 1. Excavator noise<br>2. Power generator noise |  |  |
| Other Noise Source(s) [                                 | During N   | Nonitoring | 1. Public noise   | 1. Public noise                                |  |  |
| Remarks   |            |            |   |  |  |  |

|              | Name & Designation | <u>Signature</u> | Date:    |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>D</b>     |                    | 1                |          |
| Prepared by: | Jimmy Cheng        |                  | 1/2/2010 |
|              |                    |                  |          |



| Monitoring Location                                     |            |            | N3   | N4  |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|---|--|--|
| Description of Location                                 |            |            | Freefield                                      | Facede  |  |  |
| Date of Monitoring                                      |            |            | 1/2/2  | 2010  |  |  |
| Measurement Start Time                                  | e (        | hhmm)      | 13:00  | 13:40   |  |  |
| Measurement Time Len                                    | gth        | (mins.)    | 30 r   | mins  |  |  |
| Noise Meter Model/ Ider                                 | ntificatio | n          | ACO Japan,                                     | model 6224  |  |  |
| Calibrator Model/ Identif                               | ication    |            | Castle Gro                                     | up, GA607   |  |  |
| Wind Speed  | (n         | n/s)       | 0.3  | 0.1   |  |  |
|   | L90        | (dB(A))    | 44.3   | 41.8  |  |  |
| Measurement Results                                     | L10        | (dB(A))    | 53.6   | 49.1  |  |  |
|   | Leq        | (dB(A))    | 51.5   | 48.9  |  |  |
| Weather condition:                                      |            |            | Sunny  |   |  |  |
| Major Construction Noise Sourse(s) During<br>Monitoring |            |            | 1. Excavator noise<br>2. Power generator noise | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. |  |  |
| Other Noise Source(s) [                                 | During N   | fonitoring | 1. Public noise<br>2. Traffic noise (bicycle)  |   |  |  |
| Remarks   |            |            |  |   |  |  |

|              | Name & Designation | <u>Signature</u> | Date:    |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| Prepared by: | Jimmy Cheng        | A                | 1/2/2010 |
|              |                    |                  |          |

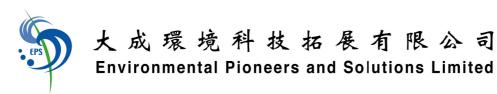


大成環境科技拓展有限公司

Environmental Pioneers and Solutions Limited

| Monitoring Location                                     |            |            | N1   | N2              |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description of Location                                 |            |            | Façade   | Façade          |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Monitoring                                      |            |            | 8/2/2010   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Start Time                                  | e (        | hhmm)      | 13:35  | 14:10           |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Time Len                                    | gth        | (mins.)    | 30 r   | nins            |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Meter Model/ Ider                                 | ntificatio | n          | ACO Japan,   | model 6224      |  |  |  |  |
| Calibrator Model/ Identification                        |            |            | Castle Gro   | up, GA607       |  |  |  |  |
| Wind Speed  | (n         | n/s)       | 0.4  | 0.3             |  |  |  |  |
|   | L90        | (dB(A))    | 59.3   | 54.0            |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Results                                     | L10        | (dB(A))    | 71.3   | 62.0            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Leq        | (dB(A))    | 69.5   | 58.5            |  |  |  |  |
| Weather condition:                                      |            |            | Cloudy   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Major Construction Noise Sourse(s) During<br>Monitoring |            |            | <ol> <li>Excavator noise</li> <li>Excavator noise</li> <li>Construction trucks noise</li> <li>Power generator noise</li> </ol> |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Other Noise Source(s)                                   | During N   | Ionitoring | 1. Public noise  | 1. Public noise |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks   |            |            |  |                 |  |  |  |  |

|              | Name & Designation | <u>Signature</u> | Date:    |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
|              |                    | 1                |          |
| Prepared by: | Jimmy Cheng        | <u> </u>         | 8/2/2010 |
|              |                    |                  |          |



| Monitoring Location                                     |            |            | N3  | N4  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description of Location                                 |            |            | Freefield   | Facede  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Monitoring                                      |            |            | 8/2/2010  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Start Time                                  | Э          | (hhmm)     | 11:40   | 10:45   |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Time Len                                    | gth        | (mins.)    | 30 r  | mins  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Meter Model/ Ider                                 | ntificatio | on         | ACO Japan,  | model 6224  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibrator Model/ Identification                        |            |            | Castle Gro  | up, GA607   |  |  |  |  |
| Wind Speed  | (r         | n/s)       | 0.2   | 0.3   |  |  |  |  |
|   | L90        | (dB(A))    | 38.7  | 48.5  |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Results                                     | L10        | (dB(A))    | 51.4  | 53.8  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Leq        | (dB(A))    | 50.2  | 51.9  |  |  |  |  |
| Weather condition:                                      |            |            | Cloudy  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Major Construction Noise Sourse(s) During<br>Monitoring |            |            | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. |  |  |  |  |
| Other Noise Source(s) [                                 | During N   | Monitoring | 1. Public noise<br>2. Traffic noise (bicycle)                         | 1. Public noise   |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks   |            |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |

|              | Name & Designation | <u>Signature</u> | Date:    |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| Prepared by: | Jimmy Cheng        | $\Delta$         | 8/2/2010 |
|              |                    | 1                |          |

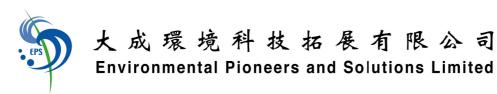


大成環境科技拓展有限公司

Environmental Pioneers and Solutions Limited

| Monitoring Location                                     |             |            | N1  | N2  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description of Location                                 |             |            | Façade  | Façade  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Monitoring                                      |             |            | 22/2/2010   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Start Time                                  | e           | (hhmm)     | 13:20   | 13:55   |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Time Len                                    | gth         | (mins.)    | 30 1  | mins  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Meter Model/ Ider                                 | ntificatio  | n          | ACO Japan   | model 6224  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibrator Model/ Identification                        |             |            | Castle Gro  | up, GA607   |  |  |  |  |
| Wind Speed  | (r          | n/s)       | 0.1   | 0.2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | L90         | (dB(A))    | 40.8  | 51.2  |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Results                                     | L10 (dB(A)) |            | 51.3  | 56.5  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Leq         | (dB(A))    | 48.7  | 55.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Weather condition:                                      |             |            | Cloudy  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Major Construction Noise Sourse(s) During<br>Monitoring |             |            | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. |  |  |  |  |
| Other Noise Source(s) [                                 | During N    | Ionitoring | 1. Public noise   | 1. Public noise   |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks   |             |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |

|              | Name & Designation | <u>Signature</u> | Date:     |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
|              |                    | 1                |           |
| Prepared by: | Jimmy Cheng        | - Yan            | 22/2/2010 |
|              |                    |                  |           |



| Monitoring Location                                     |            |            | N3   | N4              |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description of Location                                 |            |            | Freefield  | Facede          |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Monitoring                                      |            |            | 22/2/2010  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Start Time                                  | e (        | (hhmm)     | 12:45  | 12:10           |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Time Len                                    | gth        | (mins.)    | 30 r   | mins            |  |  |  |  |
| Noise Meter Model/ Ider                                 | ntificatio | n          | ACO Japan,   | model 6224      |  |  |  |  |
| Calibrator Model/ Identification                        |            |            | Castle Gro   | up, GA607       |  |  |  |  |
| Wind Speed  | (n         | n/s)       | 0.1  | 0.3             |  |  |  |  |
|   | L90        | (dB(A))    | 35.5   | 40.9            |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Results                                     | L10        | (dB(A))    | 45.4   | 50.6            |  |  |  |  |
|   | Leq        | (dB(A))    | 44.0   | 47.3            |  |  |  |  |
| Weather condition:                                      |            |            | Cloudy   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Major Construction Noise Sourse(s) During<br>Monitoring |            |            | No construction works are<br>being carried out during<br>measurement.<br>No construction works a<br>being carried out during<br>measurement. |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Other Noise Source(s) [                                 | Ouring N   | fonitoring | 1. Public noise  | 1. Public noise |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks   |            |            |  |                 |  |  |  |  |

|              | Name & Designation | <u>Signature</u> | Date:     |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Prepared by: | Jimmy Cheng        | $\int$           | 22/2/2010 |
|              |                    | V                |           |

Appendix F1

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet

#### **Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Limited**

#### Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      | 1/2/201 | 0       |                 | Sunny | /       |         |       |           |                 |         |      |                 |      |        |                 |         |        |               |      |      |                 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------------|------|------|-----------------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |         | M1      |                 |       | M2      |         |       | М3        |                 |         | M4   |                 |      | C1     |                 |         | C2     |               |      | СЗ   |                 |
| Time (hhmm)            |         | 1350    |                 |       | 1400    |         |       | 1410      |                 | 1340    |      | 1240            |      |        | 1300            |         |        | 1320          |      |      |                 |
| Tide Mode              |         | mid-ebb | )               |       | mid-ebb |         |       | mid-ebb   |                 | mid-ebb |      | mid-ebb         |      |        |                 | mid-ebb |        | mid-ebb       |      | )    |                 |
| River Condition        |         | Muddy   |                 |       | normal  |         | Muddy |           | Muddy           |         |      | normal          |      | normal |                 |         | normal |               |      |      |                 |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | <1      |                 |       | < 1     |         | < 1   |           | 1.2 < 1         |         |      | < 1             |      |        | < 1             |         |        |               |      |      |                 |
| pH value               |         | 7.82    |                 | 7.98  |         | 7.01    |       | 7.43 7.37 |                 |         | 7.14 |                 |      | 6.92   |                 |         |        |               |      |      |                 |
| Temperature (oC)       |         | 22.9    |                 |       | 23.3    |         | 24.6  |           | 23.1            |         | 22.3 |                 | 22.0 |        |                 | 24.6    |        |               |      |      |                 |
| Salinity (ppt)         |         | 8.1     |                 |       | 0.9     |         | 16.1  |           | 16.1            |         | 21.7 |                 |      | 0.0    |                 | 0.1     |        |               | 1.9  |      |                 |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 42.9    | 42.7    | Average         | 1.4   | 1.3     | Average | 27.5  | 27.5      | Average         | 23.4    | 23.6 | Average         | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average         | 0.0     | 0.0    | Average       | 5.7  | 5.7  | Average         |
| DO (mg/l)              | 9.54    | 9.53    | Average<br>9.54 | 10.91 | 10.88   | Average | 8.60  | 8.58      | Average<br>8.59 | 9.53    | 9.55 | Average<br>9.54 | 8.11 | 8.10   | Average<br>8.11 | 7.85    | 7.87   | Average       | 8.65 | 8.65 | Average<br>8.65 |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 112     | 112     | Average         | 128   | 128     | Average | 104   | 104       | Average         | 112     | 112  | Average         | 92   | 92     | Average<br>92   | 90      | 90     | Average<br>90 | 104  | 104  | Average         |

Name Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng Signature

Date

1/2/2010

Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment occurred due to excavation activities at river and muddy water discharge from site BC15

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      |      | -       |         | Cloud | 5       |                    |      |         |                 |      |         |         |      |         |                |         |                    |      |         |        |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |      | M1      |         |       | M2      |                    |      | М3      |                 |      | M4      |         |      | C1      |                | C2      |                    |      | C3      |        |
| Time (hhmm)            |      | 1435    |         |       |         |                    |      | 1445    |                 |      | 1425    |         |      | 1505    |                |         |                    |      | 1455    |        |
| Tide Mode              |      | mid-ebb | )       | I     | mid-ebb |                    |      | mid-ebb | )               |      | mid-ebb |         |      | mid-ebb | )              | mid-ebb | )                  |      | mid-ebb | )      |
| River Condition        |      | normal  |         |       | normal  |                    |      | Muddy   |                 |      | Muddy   |         |      | normal  |                | normal  |                    |      | normal  |        |
| Water Depth (m)        |      | <1      |         |       | < 1     |                    |      | < 1     |                 |      | 1.2     |         |      | < 1     |                | < 1     |                    |      | < 1     |        |
| pH value               |      | 7.66    |         |       |         |                    |      | 7.13    |                 |      | 7.57    |         |      | 7.17    |                |         |                    |      | 7.46    |        |
| Temperature (oC)       |      | 20.2    |         |       |         |                    |      | 20.3    |                 |      | 20.0    |         |      | 19.6    |                |         |                    |      | 20.3    |        |
| Salinity (ppt)         |      | 7.5     |         |       |         |                    |      | 16.0    |                 |      | 18.1    |         |      | 0.0     |                |         |                    |      | 4.5     |        |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 12.6 | 12.6    | Average |       | ĺ       | Average<br>#DIV/0! | 96.0 | 95.9    | Average<br>96.0 | 20.3 | 20.1    | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average<br>0.0 |         | Average<br>#DIV/0! | 6.3  | 6.1     | Averag |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.37 | 9.35    | Average |       |         | #DIV/0:            | 6.31 | 6.31    | Average         | 7.36 | 7.37    | Average | 7.93 | 7.92    | Average        |         | Average            | 9.04 | 9.03    | Averag |
|                        |      |         | 8.86    |       |         | #DIV/0!            |      |         | 6.31            |      |         | 7.37    |      |         | 7.93           |         | #DIV/0!            |      |         | 9.04   |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 92   | 92      | Average |       |         | Average            | 70   | 70      | Average         | 81   | 81      | Average | 89   | 89      | Average        |         | Average            | 98   | 98      | Averag |
|                        |      |         | 92      |       |         | #DIV/0!            |      |         | 70              |      |         | 81      |      |         | 89             |         | #DIV/0!            |      |         | 98     |

Name

Signature

Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment occurred due to observation: excavation activities at LTT river

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

2/2/2010

Date

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Monitoring<br>Location |      | M1      |                 |       | M2      |         |      | М3      |                 |      | M4      |         |      | C1      |         |      | C2      |                 |      | C3      |                |
|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|----------------|
| Time (hhmm)            |      | 1620    |                 |       | 1610    |         |      | 1600    |                 |      | 1625    |         |      | 1530    |         |      | 1540    |                 |      | 1550    |                |
| Tide Mode              |      | mid-ebb | )               |       | mid-ebb |         |      | mid-ebb | )               |      | mid-ebb |         |      | mid-ebb | 1       |      | mid-ebb | •               |      | mid-ebb | )              |
| River Condition        |      | Muddy   |                 |       | normal  |         |      | Muddy   |                 |      | Muddy   |         |      | normal  |         |      | normal  |                 |      | normal  |                |
| Water Depth (m)        |      | <1      |                 |       | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |                 |      | 1.2     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |                 |      | < 1     |                |
| pH value               |      | 7.63    |                 |       | 7.52    |         |      | 6.99    |                 |      | 7.47    |         |      | 7.17    |         |      | 6.57    |                 |      | 6.97    |                |
| Temperature (oC)       |      | 20.4    |                 |       | 20.8    |         |      | 20.9    |                 |      | 20.7    |         |      | 20.1    |         |      | 20.9    |                 |      | 21.1    |                |
| Salinity (ppt)         |      | 7.0     |                 |       | 5.7     |         |      | 15.4    |                 |      | 18.1    |         |      | 0.0     |         |      | 0.0     |                 |      | 3.6     |                |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 19.4 | 19.2    | Average         | 4.6   | 4.7     | Average | 79.9 | 79.8    | Average         | 30.3 | 30.1    | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average         | 7.9  | 7.8     | Average<br>7.9 |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.74 | 8.73    | Average<br>8.74 | 10.01 | 10.02   | Average | 6.79 | 6.78    | Average<br>6.79 | 7.75 | 7.74    | Average | 7.73 | 7.73    | Average | 6.94 | 6.93    | Average<br>6.94 | 7.14 | 7.11    | Average        |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 97   | 97      | Average         | 113   | 113     | Average | 76   | 76      | Average         | 86   | 86      | Average | 86   | 86      | Average | 78   | 78      | 6.94<br>Average | 80   | 80      | Averag         |

Name

Signature

Date

3/2/2010

Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment occurred due to excavation activities at LTT river and muddy water discharge from site PNH

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

#### Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Monitoring<br>Location |      | M1      |         | M2      |         |       | М3      |         |      | M4      |         |      | C1      |         | C2      |         |      | C3      |         |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| Time (hhmm)            |      | 1555    |         |         |         |       | 1600    |         |      | 1545    |         |      | 1610    |         | -       |         |      | 1620    |         |
| Tide Mode              |      | mid-ebb | )       | mid-ebb |         |       | mid-ebb | )       |      | mid-ebb |         |      | mid-ebb |         | mid-ebb | )       |      | mid-ebb | )       |
| River Condition        |      | Muddy   |         | normal  |         |       | Muddy   |         |      | Muddy   |         |      | normal  |         | normal  |         |      | normal  |         |
| Water Depth (m)        |      | <1      |         | < 1     |         |       | < 1     |         |      | 1.3     |         |      | < 1     |         | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |
| pH value               |      | 7.65    |         |         |         |       | 7.40    |         |      | 7.67    |         |      | 7.17    |         |         |         |      | 7.11    |         |
| Temperature (oC)       |      | 19.8    |         |         |         |       | 19.7    |         |      | 19.4    |         |      | 19.2    |         |         |         |      | 20.5    |         |
| Salinity (ppt)         |      | 9.5     |         |         |         |       | 15.7    |         |      | 17.0    |         |      | 0.0     |         |         |         |      | 3.6     |         |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 23.3 | 23.2    | Average |         | Average | 129.3 | 129.1   | Average | 27.9 | 27.7    | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average |         | Average | 9.2  | 9.1     | Average |
|                        |      |         | 23.3    |         | #DIV/0! |       |         | 129.2   |      |         | 27.8    |      |         | 0.0     |         | #DIV/0! |      |         | 9.2     |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.78 | 8.79    | Average |         | Average | 6.62  | 6.61    | Average | 7.72 | 7.71    | Average | 7.23 | 7.23    | Average |         | Average | 6.61 | 6.58    | Average |
|                        |      |         | 8.79    |         | #DIV/0! |       |         | 6.62    |      |         | 7.72    |      |         | 7.23    |         | #DIV/0! |      |         | 6.60    |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 97   | 97      | Average |         | Average | 74    | 74      | Average | 85   | 85      | Average | 79   | 79      | Average |         | Average | 73   | 73      | Average |
|                        |      |         | 97      |         | #DIV/0! |       |         | 74      |      |         | 85      |      |         | 79      |         | #DIV/0! |      |         | 73      |

Name

Signature

Accumlated mud at riverbed of PNH and clearance of wall C

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

4/2/2010

Date

remark or observation:

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      | 5/2/201 | 0       | 1       | Cloud | ly      |         | -    |         |         |      |         | 1       |      |         |         |      |         | 1       |      |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |         | M1      |         |       | M2      |         |      | М3      |         |      | M4      |         |      | C1      |         |      | C2      |         |      | C3      |         |
| Time (hhmm)            |         | 1700    |         |       | 1650    |         |      | 1645    |         |      | 1635    |         |      | 1555    |         |      | 1605    |         |      | 1615    |         |
| Tide Mode              |         | mid-ebb | )       |       | mid-ebb | 1       |      | mid-ebb | )       |      | mid-ebb | •       |      | mid-ebb | 1       |      | mid-ebb | )       |      | mid-ebb | )       |
| River Condition        |         | normal  |         |       | normal  |         |      | Muddy   |         |      | Muddy   |         |      | normal  |         |      | normal  |         |      | normal  |         |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | <1      |         |       | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | 1.2     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |
| pH value               |         | 7.63    |         |       | 7.66    |         |      | 7.48    |         |      | 7.52    |         |      | 7.04    |         |      | 6.56    |         |      | 6.82    |         |
| Temperature (oC)       |         | 19.4    |         |       | 19.3    |         |      | 19.4    |         |      | 19.1    |         |      | 18.9    |         |      | 20.1    |         |      | 19.4    |         |
| Salinity (ppt)         |         | 10.1    |         |       | 8.4     |         |      | 17.1    |         |      | 18.8    |         |      | 0.0     |         |      | 0.0     |         |      | 9.0     |         |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 9.5     | 9.6     | Average | 2.2   | 2.1     | Average | 53.7 | 53.6    | Average | 17.9 | 17.7    | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average | 14.1 | 13.9    | Average |
|                        |         |         | 9.6     |       |         | 2.2     |      |         | 53.7    |      |         | 17.8    |      |         | 0.0     |      |         | 0.0     |      |         | 14.0    |
| DO (mg/l)              | 9.02    | 9.01    | Average | 9.02  | 9.03    | Average | 6.08 | 6.07    | Average | 8.03 | 8.01    | Average | 7.23 | 7.22    | Average | 6.97 | 6.96    | Average | 7.16 | 7.14    | Average |
|                        |         |         | 9.02    |       |         | 9.03    |      |         | 6.08    |      |         | 8.02    |      |         | 7.23    |      |         | 6.97    |      |         | 7.15    |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 98      | 98      | Average | 98    | 98      | Average | 65   | 65      | Average | 87   | 87      | Average | 78   | 78      | Average | 77   | 77      | Average | 78   | 78      | Average |
|                        |         |         | 98      |       |         | 98      |      |         | 65      |      |         | 87      |      |         | 78      |      |         | 77      |      |         | 78      |

Name

Signature

Date

5/2/2010

Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment occurred due to observation: excavation activities at LTT river

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling: 6/   | /2/2010 | Sunny   |      |         |         |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| Monitoring<br>Location | M1      | M2      |      | М3      |         |      | M4      |         | C1      |         | C2      |         |      | C3      |         |
| Time (hhmm)            |         |         |      | 1525    |         |      | 1535    |         |         |         |         |         |      | 1515    |         |
| Tide Mode              | mid-ebb | mid-ebb | 1    | mid-ebb | )       |      | mid-ebb | )       | mid-ebb |         | mid-ebb | )       |      | mid-ebb | )       |
| River Condition        | normal  | normal  |      | Muddy   |         |      | Muddy   |         | normal  |         | normal  |         |      | Muddy   |         |
| Water Depth (m)        | <1      | < 1     |      | < 1     |         |      | <1      |         | < 1     |         | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |
| pH value               |         |         |      | 7.66    |         |      | 7.70    |         |         |         |         |         |      | 7.41    |         |
| Temperature (oC)       |         |         |      | 19.1    |         |      | 19.2    |         |         |         |         |         |      | 19.3    |         |
| Salinity (ppt)         |         |         |      | 19.8    |         |      | 21.6    |         |         |         |         |         |      | 9.0     |         |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | Average | Average | 21.8 | 21.7    | Average | 17.8 | 17.9    | Average |         | Average |         | Average | 26.7 | 26.5    | Average |
|                        | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |      |         | 21.8    |      |         | 17.9    |         | #DIV/0! |         | #DIV/0! |      |         | 26.6    |
| DO (mg/l)              | Average | Average | 7.24 | 7.26    | Average | 6.66 | 6.67    | Average |         | Average |         | Average | 6.33 | 6.31    | Average |
|                        | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |      |         | 7.25    |      |         | 6.67    |         | #DIV/0! |         | #DIV/0! |      |         | 6.32    |
| DO Saturation (%)      | Average | Average | 78   | 78      | Average | 73   | 73      | Average |         | Average |         | Average | 70   | 70      | Average |
|                        | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |      |         | 78      |      |         | 73      |         | #DIV/0! |         | #DIV/0! |      |         | 70      |

Name

Signature

Date

6/2/2010

Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment occurred due to observation: excavation activities at LTT river

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

#### Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Monitoring<br>Location   |      | M1    |         |      | М2     |         |      | М3    |         |      | M4    |         |      | C1     |         |      | C2     |         |      | C3     |         |
|--------------------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|---------|------|--------|---------|------|--------|---------|
|                          |      | 950   |         |      | 955    |         |      | 1005  |         |      | 940   |         |      | 1015   |         |      | 1025   |         |      | 1035   |         |
| Time (hhmm)<br>Tide Mode |      | flood |         |      | flood  |         |      | flood |         |      | flood |         |      | flood  |         |      | flood  |         |      | flood  |         |
| River Condition          |      | Muddy |         |      | normal |         |      | Muddy |         |      | Muddy |         |      | normal |         |      | normal |         |      | normal |         |
| Water Depth (m)          |      | <1    |         |      | < 1    |         |      | < 1   |         |      | 1.2   |         |      | < 1    |         |      | < 1    |         |      | < 1    |         |
| pH value                 |      | 7.75  |         |      | 7.64   |         |      | 7.01  |         |      | 7.12  |         |      | 7.61   |         |      | 7.21   |         |      | 7.07   |         |
| Temperature (oC)         |      | 18.4  |         |      | 18.6   |         |      | 19.2  |         |      | 18.6  |         |      | 18.4   |         |      | 18.5   |         |      | 18.9   |         |
| Salinity (ppt)           |      | 0.5   |         |      | 0.0    |         |      | 2.6   |         |      | 2.8   |         |      | 0.0    | -       |      | 0.0    |         |      | 0.3    |         |
| Turbidity (NTU)          | 28.3 | 28.1  | Average | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average | 66.9 | 66.8  | Average | 19.5 | 19.3  | Average | 2.5  | 2.6    | Average | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average | 8.5  | 8.6    | Averag  |
|                          |      |       | 28.2    |      |        | 0.0     |      |       | 66.9    |      |       | 19.4    |      |        | 2.6     |      |        | 0.0     |      |        | 8.6     |
| DO (mg/l)                | 9.16 | 9.17  | Average | 9.69 | 9.69   | Average | 7.25 | 7.26  | Average | 9.02 | 9.01  | Average | 9.24 | 9.26   | Average | 9.89 | 9.88   | Average | 7.04 | 7.03   | Average |
|                          |      |       | 9.17    |      |        | 9.69    |      |       | 7.26    |      |       | 9.02    |      |        | 9.25    |      |        | 9.89    |      |        | 7.04    |
| DO Saturation (%)        | 98   | 98    | Average | 104  | 104    | Average | 79   | 79    | Average | 96   | 96    | Average | 99   | 99     | Average | 106  | 106    | Average | 75   | 75     | Averag  |
|                          |      |       | 98      |      |        | 104     |      |       | 79      |      |       | 96      |      |        | 99      |      |        | 106     |      |        | 7       |

Name

Signature

Flood tide. Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment observation: occurred due to excavation activities at LTT river and remark or

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

8/2/2010

Date

muddy water discharge from site BC15

#### Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      | 9/2/201 | 0      |                 | Sunny | ý      |                 |      |        |               |      |        |                 | -    |        |                 | -    |        |                 |      |        |                 |
|------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |         | M1     |                 |       | M2     |                 |      | М3     |               |      | M4     |                 |      | C1     |                 |      | C2     |                 |      | C3     |                 |
| Time (hhmm)            |         | 1010   |                 |       | 1020   |                 |      | 1015   |               |      | 1000   |                 |      | 1030   |                 |      | 1040   |                 |      | 1050   |                 |
| Tide Mode              |         | flood  |                 |       | flood  |                 |      | flood  |               |      | flood  |                 |      | flood  |                 |      | flood  |                 |      | flood  |                 |
| River Condition        |         | normal |                 |       | normal |                 |      | normal |               |      | normal |                 |      | normal |                 |      | normal |                 |      | normal |                 |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | <1     |                 |       | < 1    |                 |      | < 1    |               |      | 1.2    |                 |      | < 1    |                 |      | < 1    |                 |      | < 1    |                 |
| pH value               |         | 7.55   |                 |       | 7.53   |                 |      | 6.99   |               |      | 7.22   |                 |      | 7.06   |                 |      | 6.96   |                 |      | 6.74   |                 |
| Temperature (oC)       |         | 20.2   |                 |       | 20.6   |                 |      | 21.0   |               |      | 20.3   |                 |      | 20.1   |                 |      | 20.7   |                 |      | 21.7   |                 |
| Salinity (ppt)         |         | 1.0    |                 |       | 0.2    |                 |      | 3.6    |               |      | 6.0    |                 |      | 0.0    |                 |      | 0.0    |                 |      | 0.9    |                 |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 12.1    | 11.9   | Average         | 0.0   | 0.0    | Average         | 16.4 | 16.3   | Average       | 9.7  | 9.6    | Average<br>9.7  | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average         | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average         | 1.3  | 1.3    | Average         |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.97    | 8.96   | Average<br>8.97 | 9.52  | 9.51   | Average<br>9.52 | 7.30 | 7.29   | Average       | 8.63 | 8.63   | Average<br>8.63 | 8.63 | 8.61   | Average<br>8.62 | 9.58 | 9.57   | Average<br>9.58 | 6.50 | 6.49   | Average<br>6.50 |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 99      | 99     | Average<br>99   | 106   | 106    | Average         | 81   | 81     | Average<br>81 | 96   | 96     | Average<br>96   | 95   | 95     | Average<br>95   | 107  | 107    | Average         | 73   | 73     | Average<br>73   |

Name

Signature Date

9/2/2010

Flood tide. No excavation work were being carried out in remark or observation: LTT river during sampling. Directly pumping to PNH river

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      | 10/2/20 | 10     |                 | Sunny | /      |                 |      |        |               |      |        |               |      |        |                 |      |        |                 |      |        |               |
|------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|---------------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |         | M1     |                 |       | M2     |                 |      | М3     |               |      | M4     |               |      | C1     |                 |      | C2     |                 |      | C3     |               |
| Time (hhmm)            |         | 1100   |                 |       | 1055   |                 |      | 1050   |               |      | 1110   |               |      | 1020   |                 |      | 1030   |                 |      | 1040   |               |
| Tide Mode              |         | flood  |                 |       | flood  |                 |      | flood  |               |      | flood  |               |      | flood  |                 |      | flood  |                 |      | flood  |               |
| River Condition        |         | normal |                 |       | normal |                 |      | normal |               |      | normal |               |      | normal |                 |      | normal |                 |      | normal |               |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | <1     |                 |       | < 1    |                 |      | < 1    |               |      | 1.2    |               |      | < 1    |                 |      | < 1    |                 |      | < 1    |               |
| pH value               |         | 7.23   |                 |       | 7.72   |                 |      | 6.92   |               |      | 7.15   |               |      | 7.31   |                 |      | 7.12   |                 |      | 6.84   |               |
| Temperature (oC)       |         | 21.8   |                 |       | 21.8   |                 |      | 22.7   |               |      | 22.3   |               |      | 21.6   |                 |      | 21.4   |                 |      | 22.3   |               |
| Salinity (ppt)         |         | 0.8    |                 |       | 0.1    |                 |      | 4.0    |               |      | 7.3    |               |      | 0.0    |                 |      | 0.0    |                 |      | 1.0    |               |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 14.4    | 14.3   | Average         | 0.0   | 0.0    | Average         | 16.2 | 16.1   | Average       | 11.7 | 11.8   | Average       | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average         | 0.0  | 0.0    | Average         | 0.9  | 0.7    | Average       |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.89    | 8.87   | Average<br>8.88 | 9.47  | 9.46   | Average<br>9.47 | 7.03 | 7.01   | Average       | 7.93 | 7.93   | Average       | 8.08 | 8.06   | Average<br>8.07 | 9.84 | 9.83   | Average<br>9.84 | 5.77 | 5.79   | Average       |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 101     | 101    | Average         | 108   | 108    | Average         | 81   | 81     | Average<br>81 | 92   | 92     | Average<br>92 | 93   | 93     | Average<br>93   | 111  | 111    | Average         | 70   | 70     | Average<br>70 |

Name Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng Signature

Date

10/2/2010

Flood tide. No excavation work were being carried out in observation: LTT river during sampling. Accumlated silt water at riverbed of PNH and LTT river.

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

|      | M1      |   |  | M2                                       |   |  | М3   |  |   | M4  |  |  | C1   |   |   | C2   |  |  | C3   |   |
|------|---------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|      | 1545    |   |  | 1535                                     |   |  | 1525   |  |   | 1600  |  |  | 1445   |   |   | 1455   |  |  | 1510   |   |
|      | mid-ebb |   |  | mid-ebb                                  |   |  | mid-ebb  |  |   | mid-ebb   |  |  | mid-ebb  |   |   | mid-ebb  | •  |  | mid-ebb  | )   |
|      | normal  |   |  | normal                                   |   |  | normal   |  |   | normal  |  |  | normal   |   |   | normal   |  |  | normal   |   |
|      | <1      |   |  | < 1                                      |   |  | < 1  |  |   | 1.6   |  |  | < 1  |   |   | < 1  |  |  | < 1  |   |
|      | 7.69    |   |  | 8.05                                     |   |  | 7.60   |  |   | 7.76  |  |  | 8.18   |   |   | 7.51   |  |  | 6.89   |   |
|      | 17.4    |   |  | 18.2                                     |   |  | 17.8   |  |   | 17.5  |  |  | 17.3   |   |   | 17.9   |  |  | 18.5   |   |
|      | 8.3     |   |  | 3.0                                      |   |  | 19.1   |  |   | 19.4  |  |  | 0.2  |   |   | 0.0  |  |  | 6.0  |   |
| 10.5 | 10.5    | Average   | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | Average   | 13.6   | 13.6   | Average  | 7.7   | 7.9   | Average  | 0.0  | 0.0  | Average   | 9.9   | 9.9  | Average  | 26.6   | 26.4   | Averaç<br>26.   |
| 9.49 | 9.51    | Average   | 10.31  | 10.31                                    | Average   | 10.13  | 10.13  | Average  | 9.54  | 9.54  | Average  | 9.16   | 9.16   | Average   | 9.62  | 9.62   | Average  | 9.22   | 9.22   | Avera   |
| 102  | 102     | 9.50<br>Average   | 109  | 109                                      | 10.31<br>Average  | 108  | 108  | 10.13<br>Average   | 102   | 102   | 9.54<br>Average  | 95   | 95   | 9.16<br>Average   | 105   | 105  | 9.62<br>Average  | 99   | 99   | 9.2<br>Avera  |
|      | 9.49    | normal<br><1<br>7.69<br>17.4<br>8.3<br>10.5 10.5<br>9.49 9.51 | <ul> <li>&lt;1</li> <li>7.69</li> <li>17.4</li> <li>8.3</li> <li>10.5</li> <li>4verage</li> <li>10.5</li> <li>9.49</li> <li>9.51</li> <li>4verage</li> <li>9.50</li> </ul> | Image: normal     Image: normal       <1 | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c }  & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | Average       0 $< < 1$ $< < 1$ $< < 1$ $< < 1$ $< < 1$ $< < 1$ $7.69$ $\qquad \qquad $ | Image: Normal with the second sec | Image: state strain of the | Image: | Image: Normal with with with with with with with with | Image: state with two problem in the two problem in two proble | Image: Normal with two problem in the symplet of two problem in two problem i | Image: Normal with the symbol of terms with the symbol of terms with terms wither terms with terms with terms with terms with terms | Image: Normal series of the series of | Image: space with a space wi | Image: space with the probability of the | Image: Normal with nor | INTRODUCTIONSINTRODUCTIO | INTRODUCTIONINTR | INTRODUCTION IN |

Name

Signature

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

22/2/2010

Date

remark or observation:

## Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Monitoring<br>Location |      | M1      |         |       | M2      |         |      | М3      |         |      | M4      |         |      | C1      |         |      | C2      |         |      | C3      |         |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|
|                        |      | 1050    |         |       | 1055    |         |      | 1140    |         |      | 1040    |         |      | 1130    |         |      | 1120    |         |      | 1110    |         |
| Time (hhmm)            |      | mid-ebt | )       |       | mid-ebb |         |      | mid-ebb | )       |
| Tide Mode              |      |         | -       |       |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |
| River Condition        |      | normal  |         |       | normal  |         |      | normal  |         |      | Muddy   |         |      | normal  |         |      | normal  |         |      | normal  |         |
| Water Depth (m)        |      | <1      |         |       | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | 1.1     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |         |
| pH value               |      | 8.35    |         |       | 7.81    |         |      | 6.95    |         |      | 7.90    |         |      | 7.22    |         |      | 7.47    |         |      | 7.34    |         |
| Temperature (oC)       |      | 22.0    |         |       | 21.8    |         |      | 23.2    |         |      | 21.9    |         |      | 22.6    |         |      | 21.5    |         |      | 22.5    |         |
| Salinity (ppt)         |      | 0.7     |         |       | 0.3     |         |      | 6.7     |         |      | 12.0    |         |      | 0.0     |         |      | 0.0     |         |      | 0.9     |         |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 11.0 | 11.0    | Average | 0.0   | 0.0     | Average | 16.2 | 16.1    | Average | 22.4 | 22.4    | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average | 2.8  | 2.7     | Average |
|                        |      |         | 11.0    |       |         | 0.0     |      |         | 16.2    |      |         | 22.4    |      |         | 0.0     |      |         | 0.0     |      |         | 2.8     |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.47 | 8.47    | Average | 10.05 | 10.05   | Average | 7.71 | 7.69    | Average | 8.90 | 8.89    | Average | 8.03 | 8.01    | Average | 9.53 | 9.55    | Average | 8.45 | 8.46    | Average |
|                        |      |         | 8.47    |       |         | 10.05   |      |         | 7.70    |      |         | 8.90    |      |         | 8.02    |      |         | 9.54    |      |         | 8.46    |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 96   | 96      | Average | 115   | 115     | Average | 90   | 90      | Average | 102  | 102     | Average | 91   | 91      | Average | 109  | 109     | Average | 98   | 98      | Average |
|                        |      |         | 96      |       |         | 115     |      |         | 90      |      |         | 102     |      |         | 91      |      |         | 109     |      |         | 98      |

Name

Signature

No discharge was observed from construction site. High

Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng

26/2/2010

Date

remark or observation: turbidity level measured at M4 may be due to influx of

seawater.

#### Water Quality Monitoring - Summary of On-site measurement results

| Date of Sampling:      | 27/2/20 | 10      |                 | Sunny | /       |         |      |         |                 |      |         |                 |      |         |                 |      |         |                 |      |         |                 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|
| Monitoring<br>Location |         | M1      |                 |       | M2      |         |      | М3      |                 |      | M4      |                 |      | C1      |                 |      | C2      |                 |      | C3      |                 |
| Time (hhmm)            |         | 1200    |                 |       | 1205    |         |      | 1210    |                 |      | 1150    |                 |      | 1220    |                 |      | 1230    |                 |      | 1240    |                 |
| Tide Mode              |         | mid-ebb | )               |       | mid-ebb | 1       |      | mid-ebb | )               |      | mid-ebb |                 |      | mid-ebb | )               |      | mid-ebb | )               |      | mid-ebb | )               |
| River Condition        |         | Muddy   |                 |       | normal  |         |      | Muddy   |                 |      | normal  |                 |      | normal  |                 |      | normal  |                 |      | normal  |                 |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | <1      |                 |       | < 1     |         |      | < 1     |                 |      | 1.2     |                 |      | < 1     |                 |      | < 1     |                 |      | < 1     |                 |
| pH value               |         | 8.17    |                 |       | 8.07    |         |      | 7.18    |                 |      | 7.94    |                 |      | 7.84    |                 |      | 7.28    |                 |      | 7.07    |                 |
| Temperature (oC)       |         | 23.5    |                 |       | 23.4    |         |      | 25.4    |                 |      | 24.0    |                 |      | 23.5    |                 |      | 23.5    |                 |      | 26.4    |                 |
| Salinity (ppt)         |         | 2.0     |                 |       | 0.2     |         |      | 7.7     |                 |      | 15.5    |                 |      | 0.0     |                 |      | 0.0     |                 |      | 0.7     |                 |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 80.2    | 80.1    | Average<br>80.2 | 2.8   | 2.9     | Average | 21.9 | 21.7    | Average         | 10.2 | 10.1    | Average         | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average         | 0.0  | 0.0     | Average         | 11.5 | 11.4    | Average         |
| DO (mg/l)              | 8.79    | 8.78    | Average<br>8.79 | 10.35 | 10.35   | Average | 8.94 | 8.93    | Average<br>8.94 | 8.55 | 8.53    | Average<br>8.54 | 8.58 | 8.56    | Average<br>8.57 | 9.99 | 9.97    | Average<br>9.98 | 7.67 | 7.65    | Average<br>7.66 |
| DO Saturation (%)      | 105     | 105     | Average         | 122   | 122     | Average | 109  | 109     | Average         | 102  | 102     | Average         | 98   | 98      | Average<br>98   | 118  | 118     | Average         | 93   | 93      | Average<br>93   |

Name Prepared By: Jimmy Cheng Signature

Date

27/2/2010

Surface run-off and disturbance of sediment occurred due to excavation activities at LTT river and the silted water directly discharge from site PNH Appendix F2

# Water Quality Monitoring Lab report



|                 |   |                            |                    |                          |                   |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101043               |                    |                          | Date of Issue     | :   | 11-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                          | P.O. Received     | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Co | entre Building, 20 | Lee Chung Street, Chaiwa | an, HK.           |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 06/11 - Drainage I | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Construct | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1            |                          |                   |     |             |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree     | t, Hung Hom, Kow   | /loon                    | Date Started      | :   | 01-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Sample Type*       | : River Water            | Date Completed    | :   | 02-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.     | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Descript        | Т           | est Metho             | bd                  | Units               | Quality Control Results |                 |     |             |          |               |     |       |                |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----------|---------------|-----|-------|----------------|--|
|                          |             |                       |                     |                     |                         | Methoo<br>Blank |     | QC 500 m    | g/L C    | C Duplicate   | RI  | PD%   | Spike 25 mg/L  |  |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS)      | APHA                  | 20ed 25             | 540 D               | D mg/L                  | < 1.0           |     | 497         |          | 502           | -   | 1.0   | 24.5           |  |
|                          |             |                       | Acce                | ptance              | Criteria                | <2.5 mg         | g/L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol L | .imit ≤ 514   | <   | ±5%   | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29    |  |
|                          | Samp        | ble ID                | C1                  | C1 D                | uplicate                | C2              | C2  | Duplicate   | C3       | C3 Duplic     | ate |       |                |  |
| TEST RESULTS             |             | Sampling<br>Date/Time |                     | 01 Feb 2010 / 12:40 |                         | O1 Feb 2        | 201 | 0 / 13:00   | 01 Fe    | eb 2010 / 13: | 20  |       |                |  |
|                          | LOD         | Units                 |                     | [                   |                         |                 |     |             |          |               |     |       |                |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1           | mg/L                  | 1.2                 | 1                   | .3                      | < 1.0           |     | < 1.0       | 8.7      | 8.5           |     |       |                |  |
|                          | Samı        | ple ID                | М1                  | M1 D                | uplicate                | M2              | M2  | 2 Duplicate | МЗ       | M3 Duplic     | ate | M4    | M4 Duplicate   |  |
| TEST RESULTS             | Sam<br>Date | pling<br>/Time        | 01 Feb 2010 / 13:50 |                     |                         | 01 Feb (        | 201 | 0 / 14:00   | 01 F     | eb 2010 / 14: | 10  | 01 Fe | b 2010 / 13:40 |  |
|                          | LOD         | Units                 |                     |                     | ·                       |                 |     |             |          |               |     |       |                |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1           | mg/L                  | 32.8                | 3                   | 3.2                     | 2.6             |     | 2.7         | 20.4     | 20.8          |     | 16.2  | 16.4           |  |

\* : Information provided by client

r

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Remarks : Location M1 & WE3 and Location M3 & WE4 are the same location.

----- End -----

| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Signatory | : |         |
|------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|---------|
|            |   |           | Name               | : | GU CHÍN |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post               | : | Chemist |

.

Form No. : WQM/R1 (01-09-2008)



|                 |   |                           |   |                          |                    |            | Page 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101069              |   | Date of Issue            | :                  | 11-02-2010 |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client*         | ; | Environmental Pioneers &  | Solutions Limited   |                          | Date Received      | :          | 08-09-2008  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial C | /F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                          |                    |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/20    | 06/11 - Drainage l  | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Constructi | ion        | of          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage   | Phase 1   |                          |                    |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree    | t, Hung Hom, Kow  | /loon.                   | Date Started       | :          | 02-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : | ••                        | Sample Type*  | : River Water            | Date Completed     | :          | 03-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                 | GCE Reg. No.  | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.      | :          | CH 08258    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Analysis Descript        | ion    | Т              | est Metho | bd             | Units    |                 |     |             | Control Resu | ults         |      |        |                |  |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------|----------------|--|
|                          |        |                |           |                | ·····    | Methoo<br>Blank | ł   | QC 500 m    | g/L Q        | C Duplicate  | RI   | PD%    | Spike 25 mg/L  |  |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS) | АРНА           | 20ed 25   | 540 D          | mg/L     | < 1.0           |     | 502         |              | 506          | -0.8 |        | 24.1           |  |
|                          |        |                | Acce      | ptance         | Criteria | <2.5 mg         | a∕L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Li    | mit ≤ 514    | 5    | ±5%    | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29    |  |
| :                        | Sam    | ole ID         | C1        | C1 D           | uplicate | C2              | C2  | 2 Duplicate | СЗ           | C3 Duplic    | ate  |        |                |  |
|                          |        | pling<br>/Time | 02 Feb    | b 2010 / 15:05 |          |                 |     |             | 02 Fe        | b 2010 / 14: | 55   |        |                |  |
|                          | LOD    | Units          |           |                |          |                 |     |             |              |              |      |        |                |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L           | 1.2       | 1              | .5       |                 |     |             | 13.2         | 13.0         |      |        |                |  |
|                          | Sam    | ole ID         | M1        | M1 D           | uplicate | M2              | M   | 2 Duplicate | М3           | M3 Duplic    | ate  | M4     | M4 Duplicate   |  |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time | 02 Feb    | 2010           | / 14:35  |                 |     |             | 02 Fe        | ь 2010 / 14: | 45   | 02 Fel | b 2010 / 14:25 |  |
|                          | LOD    | Units          |           |                |          |                 |     | •           |              |              |      |        |                |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L           | 10.8      | 1              | 0.9      |                 |     |             | 100.0        | 100.4        |      | 22.0   | 21.8           |  |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Remarks :

----- End -----

| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Signatory | : |         |
|------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|---------|
|            |   |           | Name               | : | GU CHIN |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post               | : | Chemist |
|            |   |           |                    |   |         |

Form No. : WQM/R1 (01-09-2008)



|                 |   |  |                    |                          |                   |     | Page 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101077   |                    |                          | Date of Issue     | :   | 11-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                          | Date Received     | :   | 08-09-2008  |  |  |  |  |
| Client Address* | ; | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                    |                          |                   |     |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/20   | 06/11 - Drainage I | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Construct | ion | of          |  |  |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage  | Phase 1            |                          |                   |     |             |  |  |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree   | t, Hung Hom, Kow   | loon.                    | Date Started      | :   | 03-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : | ••   | Sample Type*       | : River Water            | Date Completed    | :   | 04-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.     | :   | CH 08258    |  |  |  |  |

| Analysis Descript        | ion    | Te                         | est Metho | d      | Units    |                 |     |             |           |              |     |        |               |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------|---------------|
|                          |        |                            |           |        |          | Method<br>Blank | j   | QC 500 m    | g/L Q     | C Duplicate  | RI  | PD%    | Spike 25 mg/L |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS) | АРНА                       | 20ed 25   | 40 D   | mg/L     | < 1.0           |     | 501         |           | 498          | 0.6 |        | 26.1          |
|                          |        |                            | Acce      | ptance | Criteria | <2.5 mg         | j/L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Li | mit ≤ 514    | ≤   | ±5%    | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID                     | C1        | C1 D   | uplicate | C2              | C2  | Duplicate   | СЗ        | C3 Duplic    | ate |        | 1             |
|                          |        | pling<br>/Time 03 Feb 2010 |           |        | / 15:30  | 15:30 03 Feb 2  |     | 0 / 15:40   | 03 Fe     | o 2010 / 15: | 50  |        |               |
|                          | LOD    | Units                      |           |        |          |                 |     |             |           |              |     |        |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L                       | 2.5       | 2      | 2.6      | < 1.0           |     | < 1.0       | 8.9 8.8   |              |     |        |               |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID                     | M1        | M1 D   | uplicate | М2              | М2  | 2 Duplicate | МЗ        | M3 Duplic    | ate | M4     | M4 Duplicate  |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time             | 03 Feb    | 2010   | / 16:20  | 03 Feb 2        | 201 | 0 / 16:10   | 03 Fe     | b 2010 / 16: | 00  | 03 Fet | 2010 / 16:25  |
|                          | LOD    | Units                      |           |        |          |                 |     |             |           |              |     |        |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L                       | 19.4      | 1      | 9.4      | 3.0             |     | 2.9         | 73.2      | 72.4         |     | 26.4   | 26.4          |

\* : Information provided by client

|            |   |           | End               |     |         |  |
|------------|---|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|--|
| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Signator | , : |         |  |
|            |   |           | Name              | :   | GU CHIN |  |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post              | :   | Chemist |  |



|                 |   |                            |                    |                          |                   |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101085               |                    |                          | Date of Issue     | :   | 11-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                          | Date Received     | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce |                    |                          |                   |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 06/11 - Drainage I | mprovement in Southern I | antau & Construct | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1            |                          |                   |     |             |
| Test Location   | ; | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree     | t, Hung Hom, Kov   | /loon.                   | Date Started      | :   | 04-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Sample Type*       | : River Water            | Date Completed    | :   | 05-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.     | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Descript        | ion                     | Te             | est Metho                    | bd     | Units           |                 | Quality Control Results |             |           |              |     |        |               |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------|---------------|--|--|
| <u>.</u> .               |                         |                |                              |        |                 | Methoo<br>Blank | t                       | QC 500 m    | g/L Q     | C Duplicate  | RI  | PD%    | Spike 25 mg/L |  |  |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS)                  | АРНА           | 20ed 25                      | 640 D  | mg/L            | < 1.0           |                         | 502         |           | 498          | 0.8 |        | 24.5          |  |  |
|                          |                         |                | Acce                         | ptance | Criteria        | <2.5 mg         | g/L                     | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Li | mit ≤ 514    | ≤   | ±5%    | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |  |  |
|                          | Sam                     | ple ID         | C1                           | C1 D   | uplicate        | C2              | C2                      | 2 Duplicate | СЗ        | C3 Duplica   | ate |        |               |  |  |
| TEST RESULTS             | EST RESULTS Sam<br>Date |                | — <sup>×</sup>   04 Feb 2010 |        |                 | D               |                         |             | 04 Fel    | o 2010 / 16: | 20  |        | <u> </u>      |  |  |
|                          | LOD                     | Units          |                              |        | ******* ··· · * |                 |                         |             |           |              |     |        |               |  |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1                       | mg/L           | 1.2                          | 1      | .3              |                 |                         |             | 9.2       | 9.5          |     |        |               |  |  |
|                          | Sam                     | ple ID         | M1                           | M1 D   | uplicate        | M2              | м:                      | 2 Duplicate | М3        | M3 Duplic    | ate | M4     | M4 Duplicate  |  |  |
| TEST RESULTS             |                         | pling<br>/Time | 04 Feb                       | 2010   | / 15:55         | ·I              |                         |             | 04 Fel    | o 2010 / 16: | 00  | 04 Fet | 2010 / 15:45  |  |  |
|                          | LOD                     | Units          |                              |        |                 |                 |                         |             |           |              |     |        |               |  |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1                       | mg/L           | 31.8                         | 3      | 1.2             |                 |                         |             | 118.8     | 118.0        |     | 29.8   | 30.4          |  |  |

\* : Information provided by client

|            |   |           | End           |          |         |  |
|------------|---|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|--|
| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Sigr | natory : | Last-   |  |
|            |   |           | Name          | :        | GU CHIN |  |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post          | :        | Chemist |  |



|                 |   |  |                    |                          |                    |     | Page 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101093   |                    |                          | Date of Issue      | :   | 11-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                          | Date Received      | :   | 08-09-2008  |  |  |  |  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                    |                          |                    |     |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/20   | 06/11 - Drainage I | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Constructi | ion | of          |  |  |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage  | Phase 1            |                          |                    |     |             |  |  |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree   | t, Hung Hom, Kov   | vloon.                   | Date Started       | :   | 05-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |  | Sample Type*       | : River Water            | Date Completed     | :   | 06-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.      | ;   | CH 08258    |  |  |  |  |

| Analysis Descript        | ion    | Te              | est Metho | d      | Units    |                 |     |             | Qualit | y Control Resu | lts |       |                 |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
|                          |        |                 |           |        |          | Methoo<br>Blank |     | QC 500 m    | g/L (  | C Duplicate    | R   | D%    | Spike 25 mg/L   |
| Suspended Solids         | ; (SS) | АРНА            | 20ed 25   | 40 D   | mg/L     | < 1.0           |     | 495         |        | 501            |     | 1.2   | 24.3            |
|                          |        |                 | Acce      | ptance | Criteria | <2.5 mg         | g/L | 475 ≤ Co    | ontrol | Limit ≤ 514    | 5   | ±5%   | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29     |
|                          | Sam    | ole ID          | C1        | C1 D   | uplicate | C2              | C2  | 2 Duplicate | C3     | C3 Duplic      | ate |       |                 |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time  | 05 Feb    | 2010 / | 15:55    | 05 Feb          | 201 | 0 / 16:05   | 05 F   | eb 2010 / 16:  | 15  |       |                 |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          |                 |     |             |        |                |     |       |                 |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 1.2       | į 1    | .1       | < 1.0           |     | < 1.0       | 9.8    | 10.0           |     |       |                 |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | M1        | M1 D   | uplicate | M2              | м:  | 2 Duplicate | M3     | M3 Duplic      | ate | М4    | M4 Duplicate    |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | ipling<br>/Time | 05 Feb    | 2010   | / 17:00  | 05 Feb          | 201 | 0 / 16:50   | 05 F   | eb 2010 / 16:  | 45  | 05 Fe | ab 2010 / 16:35 |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          |                 |     |             |        |                |     |       |                 |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 11.6      | 1      | 1.3      | 2.4             |     | 2.5         | 56.8   | 56.0           |     | 18.6  | 18.2            |

\* : Information provided by client

|            |   |           | End                |   |         |
|------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|---------|
| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Signatory | : | Left-   |
|            |   |           | Name               | : | GU CHIN |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post               | : | Chemist |



|                 |   |                            |                    |                           |                   |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101108               |                    |                           | Date of Issue     | :   | 11-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                           | Date Received     | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20  | Lee Chung Street, Chaiwar | n, HK.            |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage li | mprovement in Southern La | antau & Construct | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1            |                           |                   |     |             |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow    | vloon.                    | Date Started      | :   | 06-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : | <u></u>                    | Sample Type*       | : River Water             | Date Completed    | :   | 08-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096              | Test Unit No.     | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Descript        | ion          | Te             | st Meth | od      | Units    |                 |    |             | Quality  | Control Resu  | lts |       |                |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|----|-------------|----------|---------------|-----|-------|----------------|
|                          |              |                |         |         |          | Method<br>Blank |    | QC 500 m    | g/L C    | 1C Duplicate  | RI  | PD%   | Spike 25 mg/L  |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS)       | АРНА           | 20ed 2  | 540 D   | mg/L     | < 1.0           |    | 494         |          | 501           | -   | 1.4   | 25.1           |
|                          |              | 1              | Acc     | eptance | Criteria | < 2.5 mg        | /L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol l | .imit ≤ 514   | ≤   | ±5%   | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29    |
|                          | Samp         | ole ID         | C1      | C1 D    | uplicate | C2              | C2 | Duplicate   | СЗ       | C3 Duplic     | ate |       |                |
| TEST RESULTS             | Sam<br>Date/ | pling<br>'Time |         |         |          | <b>I</b>        |    |             | 06 F     | eb 2010 / 15: | 15  |       |                |
|                          | LOD          | Units          |         |         |          |                 |    |             |          |               |     |       |                |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1            | mg/L           |         |         |          |                 |    |             | 17,6     | 17.4          |     |       |                |
|                          | Sam          | ole ID         | M1      | M1 D    | uplicate | M2              | М2 | 2 Duplicate | М3       | M3 Duplic     | ate | M4    | M4 Duplicate   |
| TEST RESULTS             |              | pling<br>/Time |         |         |          |                 |    | i           | 06 F     | eb 2010 / 15: | 25  | 06 Fe | b 2010 / 15:35 |
|                          | LOD          | Units          |         |         |          |                 |    |             |          |               |     |       |                |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1            | mg/L           |         |         |          |                 |    |             | 27.4     | 27.0          |     | 14.0  | 14.2           |

\* : Information provided by client

|            |   |           | End           |          |         |  |
|------------|---|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|--|
| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Sigr | natory : | J.F.    |  |
|            |   |           | Name          | :        | GU CHIN |  |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post          | :        | Chemist |  |



|                 |   |                            |                    |                           |                    |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101116               |                    |                           | Date of Issue      | :   | 12-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                           | Date Received      | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | ntre Building, 20  | Lee Chung Street, Chaiwar | n, HK.             |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage II | mprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1            |                           |                    |     |             |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow    | loon.                     | Date Started       | :   | 08-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : | <u></u>                    | Sample Type*       | : River Water             | Date Completed     | :   | 09-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096              | Test Unit No.      | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Descript        | tion   | т               | est Metho | bd     | Units    |                |     |             | Quality    | Control Resu | lts |       |               |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|-----|-------|---------------|
|                          |        |                 |           |        |          | Metho<br>Blank | -   | QC 500 m    | g/L QC     | C Duplicate  | RF  | °D%   | Spike 25 mg/L |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS) | АРНА            | 20ed 25   | 540 D  | mg/L     | < 1.0          | )   | 502         |            | 495          | 1   | .4    | 24.7          |
|                          |        |                 | Acce      | ptance | Criteria | <2.5 mg        | g/L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Lir | mit ≤ 514    | ≤ : | ±5%   | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | C1        | C1 D   | uplicate | C2             | c2  | 2 Duplicate | СЗ         | C3 Duplica   | ate |       |               |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time  | 08 Feb    | 2010 , | / 10:15  | 08 Feb         | 201 | 0 / 10:25   | 08 Fet     | 2010 / 10:   | 35  |       | I             |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          |                |     |             |            |              |     |       |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 1.1       | 1      | i.3      | < 1.0          |     | < 1.0       | 8.9        | 9.0          |     |       |               |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | M1        | M1 D   | uplicate | M2             | м:  | 2 Duplicate | МЗ         | M3 Duplic    | ate | M4    | M4 Duplicate  |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | npling<br>/Time | 08 Fet    | 2010   | / 9:50   | 08 Feb         | 20  | 10 / 9:55   | 08 Fet     | o 2010 / 10: | 05  | 08 Fe | ь 2010 / 9:40 |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          | · · · · ·      |     |             |            |              |     |       |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 25.6      | 2      | 5.0      | 1.2            |     | 1.3         | 58.8       | 59.6         |     | 16.6  | 16.2          |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Form No. : WQM/R1 (01-09-2008)



|                 |   |                           |                    |                          |                   |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101124              |                    |                          | Date of Issue     | :   | 12-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &  | Solutions Limited  | ••••                     | Date Received     | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial C | entre Building, 20 | Lee Chung Street, Chaiwa | n, HK.            |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/20    | 06/11 - Drainage I | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Construct | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage   | Phase 1            | = <u></u>                |                   |     |             |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Stree    | t, Hung Hom, Kow   | loon.                    | Date Started      | :   | 09-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                           | Sample Type*       | : River Water            | Date Completed    | :   | 10-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                 | GCE Reg. No.       | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.     | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Descript        | tion   | т               | est Metho | bd     | Units    |                 |     |             | Quality    | Control Resu | lts |        |                |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------|--------------|-----|--------|----------------|
|                          |        | -               |           |        |          | Methoo<br>Blank |     | QC 500 m    | g/L QC     | C Duplicate  | RI  | PD%    | Spike 25 mg/L  |
| Suspended Solid          | s (SS) | АРНА            | 20ed 25   | 540 D  | mg/L     | < 1.0           | 1   | 504         |            | 497          | 1   | .4     | 25.5           |
|                          |        |                 | Acce      | ptance | Criteria | <2.5 mç         | g/L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Lir | mit ≤ 514    | ≤ : | ±5%    | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29    |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | C1        | C1 D   | uplicate | C2              | C2  | Duplicate   | СЗ         | C3 Duplica   | ate |        |                |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time  | 09 Feb    | 2010 , | / 10:30  | 09 Feb          | 201 | 0 / 10:40   | 09 Feb     | 2010 / 10:   | 50  |        |                |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          |                 |     |             |            |              |     |        |                |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 1.2       | 1      | .1       | < 1.0           |     | < 1.0       | 6.0        | 6.4          |     |        |                |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | M1        | M1 D   | uplicate | M2              | ма  | 2 Duplicate | M3         | M3 Duplic    | ate | M4     | M4 Duplicate   |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | ipling<br>/Time | 09 Feb    | 2010 . | / 10:10  | 09 Feb          | 201 | 0 / 10:20   | 09 Feb     | 2010 / 10:   | 15  | 09 Fel | b 2010 / 10:00 |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          |                 |     |             |            |              |     |        |                |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 9.4       | 9      | 9.5      | 1.2             |     | 1.1         | 19.4       | 19.0         |     | 8.4    | 8.2            |

\* : Information provided by client

|            |   |           | End                |   |         |
|------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|---------|
| Tested By  | : | K.L. FONG | Approved Signatory | : | Jest    |
|            |   |           | Name               | : | GU CHIN |
| Checked By | : | GU CHIN   | Post               | : | Chemist |



|                 |   |                            |                     |                           |                    |     | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100101132               |                     |                           | Date of Issue      | :   | 12-02-2010  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                           | Date Received      | :   | 08-09-2008  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | entre Building, 20  | Lee Chung Street, Chaiwar | л, НК.             |     |             |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 06/11 - Drainage li | mprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | ion | of          |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1             |                           |                    |     |             |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | t, Hung Hom, Kow    | /loon.                    | Date Started       | :   | 10-02-2010  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Sample Type*        | : River Water             | Date Completed     | :   | 11-02-2010  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.        | : GCE 081096              | Test Unit No.      | :   | CH 08258    |

| Analysis Descript        | tion   | т               | est Metho | bd     | Units    |                |     |             | Quality   | Control Resu | lts |        |               |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------|---------------|
|                          |        |                 |           |        |          | Metho<br>Blank | -   | QC 500 m    | g/L QC    | C Duplicate  | R   | PD%    | Spike 25 mg/L |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS) | АРНА            | 20ed 25   | 540 D  | mg/L     | < 1.0          | 1   | 495         |           | 501          | -   | 1.2    | 25.7          |
|                          |        |                 | Acce      | ptance | Criteria | <2.5 m         | g/L | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Li | mit ≤ 514    | <   | ±5%    | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | C1        | C1 D   | uplicate | C2             | C2  | Duplicate   | СЗ        | C3 Duplica   | ate |        |               |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time  | 10 Feb    | 2010 / | 10:20    | 10 Feb         | 201 | 0 / 10:30   | 10 Fet    | 5 2010 / 10: | 40  |        | 1             |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |           |        |          |                |     |             |           |              |     |        |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 1.3       | 1      | .4       | < 1.0          |     | < 1.0       | 5.0       | 5.1          |     |        |               |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | M1        | M1 D   | uplicate | М2             | м   | 2 Duplicate | MЗ        | M3 Duplic    | ate | M4     | M4 Duplicate  |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | ipling<br>/Time | 10 Feb    | 2010 . | / 11:00  | 10 Feb         | 201 | 0 / 10:55   | 10 Fet    | 5 2010 / 10: | 50  | 10 Fet | 2010 / 11:10  |
|                          | LOD    | Units           | +         |        |          |                |     |             |           |              |     |        |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 15.2      | 1      | 5.6      | 1.4            |     | 1.3         | 18.0      | 17.8         |     | 14.0   | 14.2          |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

.

# Æ

Page 1 of 1

## TEST SUMMARY ON ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTEWATER

| Report No.      | : | GCC100200431               |  | Date of Issue             | :                  | 02-03-2010 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                           | Date Received      | :          | 08-09-2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | B/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                           |                    |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | 6/11 - Drainage Ir   | mprovement in Southern La | antau & Constructi | ion        | of         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1  |                           |                    |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow  | loon.                     | Date Started       | :          | 22-02-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Sample Type*   | : River Water             | Date Completed     | :          | 23-02-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.   | : GCE 081096              | Test Unit No.      | :          | СН 08258   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Analysis Descript        | Те                    | est Metho | d                   | Units  |                     |                |                     | Quality     | Control Resu | lits                |      |     |               |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----|---------------|--|--|
|                          |                       |           |                     |        |                     | Metho<br>Blank |                     | QC 500 m    | g/L Q        | C Duplicate         | RI   | PD% | Spike 25 mg/L |  |  |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS)                | АРНА      | 20ed 25             | 40 D   | mg/L                | < 1.0          | •                   | 498         |              | 503                 | -1.0 |     | 24.5          |  |  |
|                          |                       |           | Acce                | ptance | Criteria            | <2.5 m         | g/L                 | 475 ≤ C     | ontrol Li    | mit ≤ 514           | <    | ±5% | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |  |  |
|                          | Sam                   | ple ID    | C1                  | C1 D   | uplicate            | C2             | C2                  | 2 Duplicate | СЗ           | C3 Duplic           | ate  |     |               |  |  |
| TEST RESULTS             | Sampling<br>Date/Time |           | 22 Feb 2010 / 14:45 |        | 22 Feb 2010 / 14:55 |                | 22 Feb 2010 / 15:10 |             | 10           |                     |      |     |               |  |  |
|                          | LOD                   | Units     |                     |        |                     |                |                     |             |              |                     |      |     |               |  |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1                     | mg/L      | < 1.0               | <      | 1.0                 | 15.7           |                     | 15.5        | 16.2         | 16.2                |      |     |               |  |  |
|                          | Sam                   | ple ID    | М1                  | M1 D   | uplicate            | M2             | м:                  | 2 Duplicate | М3           | M3 Duplic           | ate  | M4  | M4 Duplicate  |  |  |
| TEST RESULTS             | Sampling<br>Date/Time |           | 22 Feb 2010 / 15:45 |        | 22 Feb 2010 / 15:35 |                | 22 Feb 2010 / 15:25 |             |              | 22 Feb 2010 / 16:00 |      |     |               |  |  |
|                          | LOD                   | Units     |                     |        |                     |                |                     |             |              |                     |      |     |               |  |  |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1                     | mg/L      | 11.7                | 1      | 2.0                 | 1.3            |                     | 1.4         | 11.1         | 10.7                |      | 8.2 | 8.0           |  |  |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

Remarks : ----- End -----Tested By K.L. FONG Approved Signatory : : GU CHÍN Name ÷ Checked By : Chemist GU CHIN Post : Form No. : WQM/R1 (01-09-2008)



|                 |   |                            |  |                          |                    |     | Page 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200449               |  |                          | Date of Issue      | :   | 02-03-2010  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited  |                          | Date Received      | :   | 08-09-2008  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client Address* | : | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Ce | F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                          |                    |     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200    | )6/11 - Drainage li  | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Constructi | ion | of          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage    | Phase 1  |                          |                    |     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street    | , Hung Hom, Kow  | loon.                    | Date Started       | :   | 26-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |                            | Sample Type*   | : River Water            | Date Completed     | :   | 27-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010                  | GCE Reg. No.   | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.      | :   | CH 08258    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Analysis Descript        | ion                   | Т              | est Metho           | bd     | Units               |                     |                     | Quality Control Results |           |             |                     |      |               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------|---------------|
|                          |                       |                |                     |        |                     | Method<br>Blank     | t                   | QC 500 m                | g/L Q     | C Duplicate | RI                  | PD%  | Spike 25 mg/L |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS)                | АРНА           | 20ed 25             | 640 D  | mg/L                | < 1.0               |                     | 502                     |           | 495         | 1                   | 1.4  | 25.5          |
|                          |                       |                | Acce                | ptance | Criteria            | <2.5 mg             | g/L                 | 475 ≤ C                 | ontrol Li | mit ≤ 514   | ≤                   | ±5%  | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |
|                          | Sam                   | ole ID         | C1                  | C1 D   | uplicate            | C2                  | C2                  | Duplicate               | СЗ        | C3 Duplica  | ate                 |      |               |
| TEST RESULTS             | Sampling<br>Date/Time |                | 26 Feb 2010 / 11:30 |        | 26 Feb 2010 / 11:20 |                     | 26 Feb 2010 / 11:10 |                         |           |             |                     |      |               |
|                          | LOD                   | Units          |                     |        |                     |                     |                     |                         |           |             |                     |      |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1                     | mg/L           | < 1.0               | <      | 1.0                 | < 1.0               |                     | < 1.0                   | 7.5       | 7.7         |                     |      |               |
|                          | Sam                   | ple ID         | M1                  | м1 р   | uplicate            | M2                  | М2                  | 2 Duplicate             | МЗ        | M3 Duplic   | ate                 | M4   | M4 Duplicate  |
| TEST RESULTS             |                       | pling<br>/Time | 26 Feb 2010 / 10:50 |        |                     | 26 Feb 2010 / 10:55 |                     | 26 Feb 2010 / 11:40     |           |             | 26 Feb 2010 / 10:40 |      |               |
|                          | LOD                   | Units          |                     |        |                     |                     |                     |                         |           |             |                     |      |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1                     | mg/L           | 10.4                | 1      | 0.3                 | 1.6                 |                     | 1.8                     | 16.4      | 16.2        |                     | 21.2 | 22.0          |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

 Remarks :
 -- 

 Tested By
 :
 K.L. FONG

 Approved Signatory
 :

 Name
 :

 GU CHIN
 Post

 Checked By
 :



|                 |   |  |                     |                          |                    |     | Page 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Report No.      | : | GCC100200457   |                     |                          | Date of Issue      | ;   | 02-03-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| Client*         | : | Environmental Pioneers &   | Solutions Limited   |                          | Date Received      | :   | 08-09-2008  |  |  |  |  |
| Client Address* | ; | 8/F, Chaiwan Industrial Centre Building, 20 Lee Chung Street, Chaiwan, HK. |                     |                          |                    |     |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | DSD Contract No. DC/200  | )6/11 - Drainage li | mprovement in Southern L | antau & Constructi | ion | of          |  |  |  |  |
| Project*        | : | Mui Wo Village Sewerage  | Phase 1             |                          |                    |     |             |  |  |  |  |
| Test Location   | : | G/F, 20 Pak Kung Street  | , Hung Hom, Kow     | loon.                    | Date Started       | :   | 27-02-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| W.O. No.*       | : |  | Sample Type*        | : River Water            | Date Completed     | :   | 01-03-2010  |  |  |  |  |
| GCE Serial No.  | : | WQM022010  | GCE Reg. No.        | : GCE 081096             | Test Unit No.      | :   | СН 08258    |  |  |  |  |

| Analysis Descript        | ion    | Т               | est Metho           | bd     | Units    | Quality Control Results |                 |                     |           |             |                     |      |               |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------|---------------|
|                          |        |                 |                     |        |          | Methoo<br>Blank         | -               | QC 500 m            | g/L Q     | C Duplicate | RI                  | PD%  | Spike 25 mg/L |
| Suspended Solids         | s (SS) | АРНА            | 20ed 25             | 640 D  | mg/L     | < 1.0 495               |                 |                     | 503       | -           | 1.6                 | 24.7 |               |
|                          |        |                 | Acce                | ptance | Criteria | <2.5 mg                 | g/L             | 475 ≤ C             | ontrol Li | mit ≤ 514   | ≲                   | ±5%  | 21 ≤ R ≤ 29   |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | C1                  | C1 D   | uplicate | C2                      | cz              | 2 Duplicate         | СЗ        | C3 Duplica  | ate                 |      |               |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | pling<br>/Time  | 27 Feb 2010 / 12:20 |        |          | 27 Feb 2010 / 12:30     |                 | 27 Feb 2010 / 12:4  |           | 40          |                     |      |               |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |                     |        |          |                         |                 |                     |           |             |                     |      |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 1.2                 | 1      | .1       | < 1.0                   |                 | < 1.0               | 11.6      | 11.4        |                     |      |               |
|                          | Sam    | ple ID          | M1                  | M1 D   | uplicate | M2                      | M2 M2 Duplicate |                     | М3        | M3 Duplic   | ate                 | M4   | M4 Duplicate  |
| TEST RESULTS             |        | npling<br>/Time | 27 Feb 2010 / 12:00 |        |          | 27 Feb 2010 / 12:05     |                 | 27 Feb 2010 / 12:10 |           |             | 27 Feb 2010 / 11:50 |      |               |
|                          | LOD    | Units           |                     |        |          |                         |                 |                     |           |             |                     |      |               |
| Suspended<br>Solids (SS) | 1      | mg/L            | 67.6                | 6      | 8.0      | 1.8                     |                 | 2.1                 | 21.2      | 21.0        |                     | 17.0 | 16.8          |

\* : Information provided by client

Note : This laboratory has no responsibility on sampling and all the test results relate only to the sample tested as received.

 Remarks :
 -- 

 Tested By
 :
 K.L. FONG

 Approved Signatory
 :

 Name
 :
 GU CHIN

 Checked By
 :
 GU CHIN

Form No. : WQM/R1 (01-09-2008)

Appendix G Monitoring Schedule for Feb 2010

## DC/2006/11 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT IN SOUTHERN LANTAU

Master Schedule of EM&A works in February 2010

| Sunday | Monday                               | Tuesday                      | Wednesday                     | Thursday                    | Friday           | Saturday                    |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|        | 2/1                                  | 2/2                          | 2/3                           | 2/4                         | 2/5              | 2/6                         |
|        | WQM, EWQM at:<br>13:49               | additional WQM at:<br>14:35  | WQM at:<br>16:05              | additional WQM at:<br>15:55 | WQM at:<br>16:40 | additional WQM at:<br>15:25 |
|        | Noise monitoring                     |                              |                               |                             |                  |                             |
| 2/7    | 2/8                                  | 2/9                          | 2/10                          | 2/11                        | 2/12             | 2/13                        |
|        | WQM at:<br>9:30 (Flood Tide)         | WQM at:<br>9:57 (Flood Tide) | WQM at:<br>10:40 (Flood Tide) | Site Closed                 | Site Closed      | Site Closed<br>1/0          |
|        | Noise monitoring                     |                              |                               | 1/10                        |                  |                             |
| 2/14   | 2/15                                 | 2/16                         | 2/17                          | 2/18                        | 2/19             | 2/20                        |
|        | Site Closed                          | Site Closed                  | Site Closed                   | Site Closed                 | Site Closed      | Site Closed                 |
| 2/21   | 2/22                                 | 2/23                         | 2/24                          | 2/25                        | 2/26             | 2/27                        |
|        | WQM at:<br>16:10<br>Noise monitoring |                              |                               |                             | WQM at:<br>10:58 | WQM at:<br>11:40            |
| 2/28   |                                      |                              |                               |                             |                  |                             |
|        |                                      |                              |                               |                             |                  |                             |

Noise Monitoring Locations: Total 4 Locations as N1, N2, N3 and N4

Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) Locations: Total 7 Locations as M1, M2, M3, M4, C1, C2 and C3 Ecological Water Quality Monitoring (EWQM) Locations: Total 6 Locations as WE1, WE2, WE3, WE4, WE5 and WE6

| Environmental | Protection / Mitigation Measures  | Implementation     | Follow-up                                     |
|---------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Aspect        |   | status             | action  |
| Air Quality   | Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from<br>exposed site surfaces and unpaved road, with complete<br>coverage.   | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Use of frequent watering for particular dusty static construction areas and areas close to ASRs.  | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported<br>to and from and between site location;   | •                  | -   |
|               | Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site.  | Deficiencies found | Outstanding.<br>Improvements were<br>required |
|               | Routing of vehicles and positioning of construction<br>plant should be at the maximum possible distance from<br>ASRs.   | Implemented        | -   |
| Noise         | Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment (PME)   | Implemented        | -   |
| INDISC        | Adoption of movable noise barriers and temporary noise barriers   | •                  |   |
|               | Application of good site practices mentioned in EM&A manual Clause 3.8.1  | -                  | -   |
| Water Quality | Before commencing any site formation works, all sewer<br>and drainage connections should be sealed to prevent<br>debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public<br>sewers/drains.   | Deficiencies found | Settled prior to the inspection on 09/02      |
|               | Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate<br>run-off discharge into appropriate watercourses, via a<br>silt retention pond. No site run-off should enter the<br>freshwater marshes at Luk Tei Tong.  | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Sand/ silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps<br>and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/<br>silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the<br>Technical Memorandum standard under the Water<br>Pollution Control Ordinance. |                    | Outstanding.<br>Improvements were<br>required |
|               | Water pumped out from foundation excavations should<br>be discharged into silt removal facilities.  | Implemented        | -   |
|               | During rainstorms, exposed slope surface should be covered by a tarpaulin or the means.   | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Exposed soil areas should be minimized to reduce<br>potential for increased siltation and contamination of<br>runoff.   | Deficiencies found | Outstanding.<br>Improvements were<br>required |
|               | Exposed soil surfaces should be protected by paving or fill material as soon as possible to reduce potential of soil erosion.   | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Open stockpiles of construction materials or<br>construction wastes on-site of more than 50m <sup>3</sup> should be<br>covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during<br>rainstorms.   | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Oils and fuels should only be used and stored on designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities.   | Implemented        | -   |
|               | Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site.   | Not available      | -   |
|               | The excavation and widening works for the drainage improvements to the Pak Ngan Heung River, Tai Tei Tong River, Luk Tei Tong River and Luk Tei Tong By-pass Channel should be carried out in sections (approximately 300 -400 m in length) and in dry condition.     | Implemented        | -   |

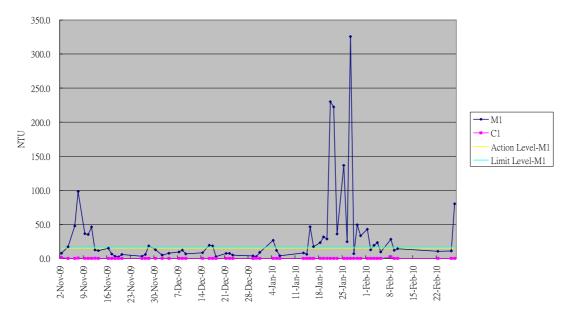
## Appendix H Implementation Status of environmental protection / mitigation measures

| Environmental | Protection / Mitigation Measures   | Implementation               | Follow-up                                |
|---------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Aspect        |  | status                       | action                                   |
|               | Maintenance desiltng of the re-profiled river channels of<br>the Pak Ngan Heung River, Tai Tei Tong River, Luk Tei<br>tong River and Luk Tei Tong By-pass Channel,<br>temporary barrier walls should be used to provide a dry<br>zone for desiltng work. | Not applicable at this stage | -  |
| Ecology       | Existing natural habitats should be retained as far as practicable   | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | Boundary of working areas should be identified to prevent loss of vegetation   | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | All existing trees / plant should be well protected<br>within the site or transplanted properly  | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | Turf removal from the Luk Tei Tong marsh due to the<br>construction of Luk Tei Tong Bypass Channel shall be<br>minimized   | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | Turf from the Luk Tei Tong marsh shall be properly<br>removed, stored, maintained and reused for lining the<br>riverbed of the Luk Tei Tong Bypass Channel   | Implemented                  | -  |
| Chemical and  | Chemical wastes should be properly stored in a proper<br>store as per statutory requirements (i.e. on a hard<br>standing, within an enclosed and locked area)  | Implemented                  | -  |
| Solid Waste   | Chemical waste stores should be provided with fire precaution facilities (i.e. fire extinguisher, no smoking warning etc).   | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | Chemical wastes should be properly stored in corrosion<br>resistant containers placed inside the store and labelled<br>with warning signs in English and Chinese.  | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | Chemical wastes should be disposed of by licensed<br>chemical waste collector with supporting delivery<br>records.   | Implemented                  | -  |
|               | All containers for fuel, diesel and fluid chemical (in use)<br>and oil filled stationery plants located with proper drip<br>pans.  | Deficiencies found           | Settled prior to the inspection on 26/02 |
|               | Construction wastes should be managed and disposed to the designated public fill and landfill areas in acceptable manner.  |                              | -  |
|               | All waste disposals managed in a proper manner i.e. trip ticket system implementation.   | Implemented                  | -  |

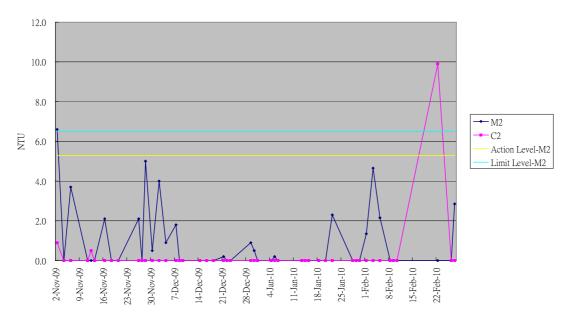
Appendix I

Graphical plot of water quality monitoring results (SS, DO, turbidity)

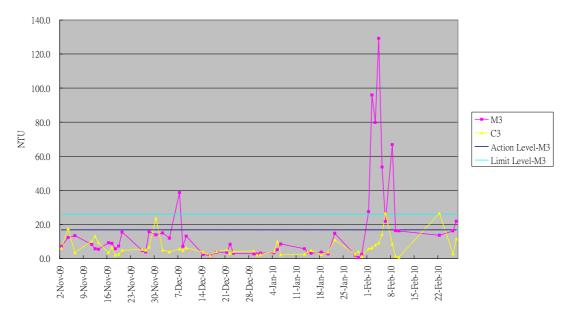
Graphical Plot of Turbidity Trend M1&C1 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



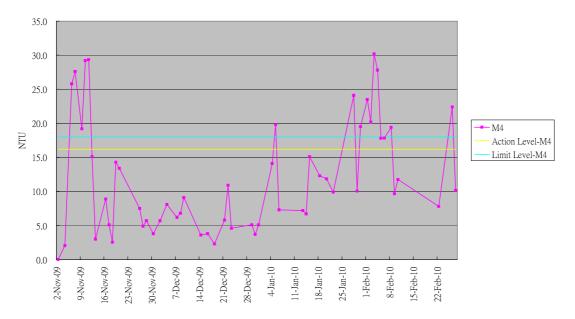
Graphical Plot of Turbidity Trend M2&C2 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)

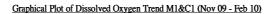


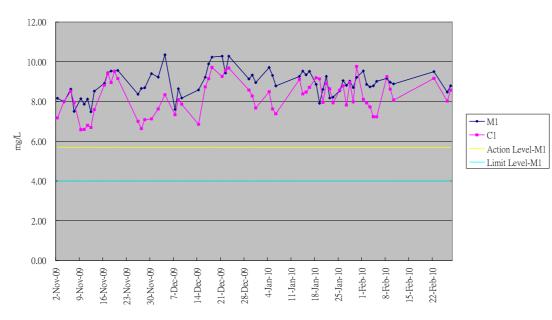
## Graphical Plot of Turbidity Trend M3&C3 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



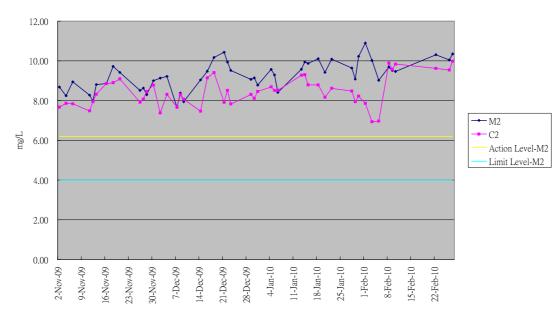
Graphical Plot of Turbidity Trend M4 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)

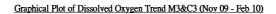


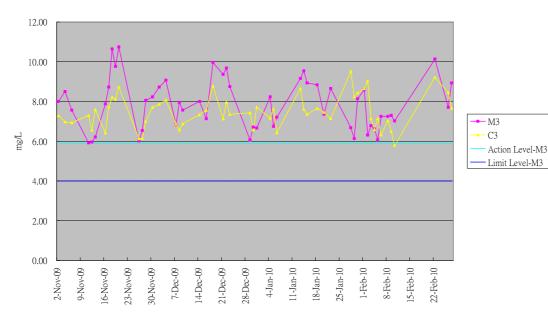




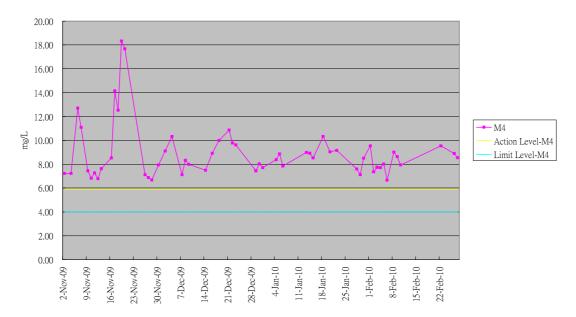
Graphical Plot of Dissolved Oxygen Trend M2&C2 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



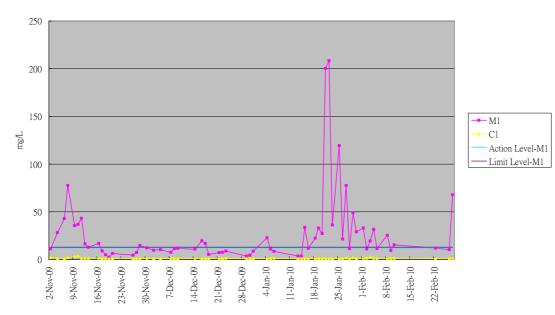




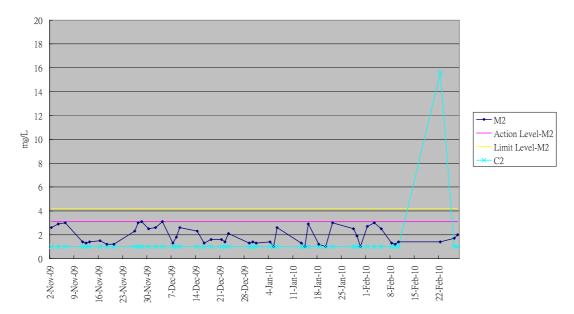
Graphical Plot of Dissolved Oxygen Trend M4 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



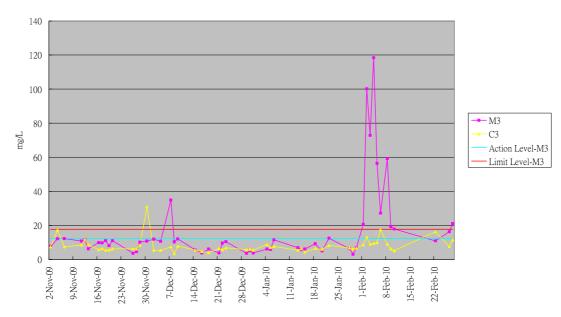
#### Graphical Plot of Suspended Soild M1&C1 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



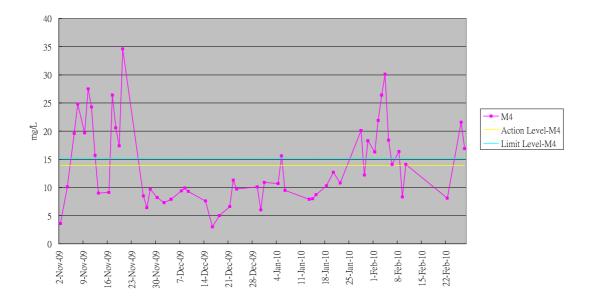
#### Graphical Plot of Suspended Soild M2&C2 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



#### Graphical Plot of Suspended Soild M3&C3 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



#### Graphical Plot of Suspended Soild M4 (Nov 09 - Feb 10)



## Appendix J

Graphical plot of noise monitoring results

